

# Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

Wednesday 19th March  
& Thursday 20th March 2025





1



6



12



13



14



15



26



31



35



36



37



40



53



74



107



127



128



129



130

# ANTIQUUE & MODERN FISHING TACKLE

**Day One: Wednesday 19th March at 9.30am**  
(Lots 1-900)

**Day Two: Thursday 20th March at 9.30am**  
(Lots 901-1530)

\* Viewing available strictly by appointment only \*  
Limited parking available

**\*\*Bid LIVE online using the following platforms\*\***

Bid online at our auctions through  
**the-saleroom.com**

**easyliveAuction.com**

[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) or [www.easyliveauction.com](http://www.easyliveauction.com)

Please be aware Internet Surcharges and VAT apply with each bidding platform, we recommend buyers check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to bidding.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and conditions on Page iii.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at [www.mullocksauctions.co.uk](http://www.mullocksauctions.co.uk),  
[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) and [www.easyliveauction.com](http://www.easyliveauction.com)



[www.mullockjones.co.uk](http://www.mullockjones.co.uk)

Unit 7, Cedar Court, Halesfield 17, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4PF

Tel: 01952 453254

Email: [auctions@mullockjones.co.uk](mailto:auctions@mullockjones.co.uk)

## Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition of quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases.

This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

## Important Notices

### Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20.5% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

### Payment & Title

**Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction** by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due.

**After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com**, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable.

The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

### Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. Buyers should be aware of online bidding surcharges and VAT which is applied to each bidding platform. Buyer's must check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to placing bids.

### **Artists Resale Rights**

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (\*\*) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder.

Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at [www.dacs.org.uk](http://www.dacs.org.uk)

### **Condition Reports**

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

### **Commission Bids**

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve.

**Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 5pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.**

### **Telephone Bids**

Not applicable for this sale.

### **Estimates**

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

### **Postage & Packing**

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullock Jones within 10 days of the auction. Mullock Jones reserves the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days at £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

Furthermore, if after 48 hours we have not heard from you, all items will automatically be packed for dispatch and charged at the purchaser's expense.

Mullock Jones are not professional packers or shippers, and reserve the right to decline any packing or shipping request.

We can offer an in-house packing service for items being collected by privately arranged courier at a cost, we will also pack and dispatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person.

In the case of items with a high value, complicated customs arrangements or for the need of highly specialised packing, we will recommend a third-party professional packer and shipper.

Mullock Jones will not be held responsible for any claim in the event of damage or loss to any item(s) once dispatched from the premises. We can assist on behalf of the purchaser to make a possible claim from the various couriers used, in the event of damage or loss, but cannot guarantee this.

Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection and delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs.

VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable.

Please visit the Mullock Jones website for full terms and conditions or to discuss your delivery options.

### **Storage Charges**

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

# Day One: Wednesday 19th March at 9.30am

## Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 1**  
A fine Hardy Bros brass Perfect fly reel No 056, produced to celebrate 125 years of The House of Hardy, 3" perforated spool, ivory handle, stamped milled rim tensioner, stamped enclosed oval logo and Rod in Hand Trademark. In 'D' block leather case, stamped Hardy Alnwick & Pall Mall London. In correct original box and registration card. Superb **£600-700**
- 2**  
Hardy Bros J L H Ltd Edition 8/9 No 035 alloy trout fly reel, No JDL958, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in Neoprene pouch, light rim wear, runs well **£85-120**
- 3**  
Hardy Bros "The Ultradisc" salmon fly reel, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot. Very light rim wear, in MZC and runs well **£100-140**
- 4**  
Airflo X-Ceed 10/12 salmon alloy fly reel 4" large arbour wide spool, counter balanced handle, large spindle tensioner, constant check. In padded pouch, very light use, runs well **£70-110**
- 5**  
Hardy Bros "The Demon" 9000 alloy salmon cassette fly reel, complete with 3 spare cassettes, 4" wide ventilated spool, push button spool release, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, very light rim wear. All in Hardy 3-section padded zip case. Runs very well **£135-180**
- 6**  
Abel USA Super 12 No 5818 alloy salmon fly reel 4 1/2" ventilated wide spool, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner and combined spool release, light rim wear. In Abel original padded case with instructions. Runs well **£230-280**
- 7**  
Hardy Bros "The Silex Major" alloy casting reel 3" ventilated spool, sliding catch spool release, twin ivory handles, ivory lever rim mounted brake, 3 position rear tensioner, full brass foot. Light wear, spins well **£80-120**
- 8**  
Vision XLB alloy saltwater fly reel 4 3/4" large arbour extra wide spool, spindle screw spool release, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check. Very light wear. In Vision XLB Neoprene pouch **£110-160**
- 9**  
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, brass foot. Signs of wear, runs very well **£90-120**
- 10**  
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen Perfect style alloy salmon fly reel 3 7/8" wide perforated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, brass line guide and 4 screw brass foot. Wear for age, runs well **£110-160**
- 11**  
Orvis USA Made in England Mach IV alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large calibrated spindle tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. Both in MZC, runs well **£90-140**
- 12**  
A fine Hardy Bros Perfect alloy salmon fly reel LHW, 4 1/4" wide perforated spool, domed bone handle, strapped milled rim tensioner with Turk's head constant check 1912, 4 screw brass foot. Looks unused, in block leather 'D' shape case with good stitching, strap and buckle. Very nice **£400-600**
- 13**  
Bill Ballen alloy winch fly reel 3 1/4" perforated wide spool, counter balanced handle on serpentine arm, milled tensioner, light use. In Fish Eagle Neoprene case. Runs well **£170-240**
- 14**  
Hardy Bros Ultralite 4000 CA DD alloy fly reel 01A19CK - 4/5/6 line, 3 3/4" large arbour ventilated spool, spindle screw spool release, counter balanced handle, large rear calibrated tensioner, constant check. In correct box and neoprene pouch and instructions. Very light use **£110-150**
- 15**  
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy fly reel duplicated Mk II 3 3/4" perforated spool with white handle, milled rim tensioner, full alloy foot. In correct card box. Good finish, runs very well **£270-370**
- 16**  
Hardy Bros "The St Aiden" alloy sea trout fly reel, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw 'U' shaped line guide and alloy foot, constant check. In MZC, runs well, light use **£100-140**
- 17**  
C Farlow & Co, The Strand, London, block leather reel case 4" x 3", hinge renewed, stitching good, strap renewed, hasp good **£60-90**
- 18**  
Loop Sweden alloy fly reel Ecotec HD 7 Ten 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool, Captive spool cap, counter balanced handle, tri lobal bearing, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in original pouch. Light use, runs well **£70-110**
- 19**  
Chris Farlow London 'D' shape block leather reel case 4" x 2 1/4", some re-stitching, new strap and original buckle. Good case **£70-110**
- 20**  
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen "The Scottie" alloy Perfect style salmon fly reel, 3 7/8" wide perforated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 4 screw alloy foot, brass line guide. Light wear, runs well **£140-200**
- 21**  
Hardy Bros "The Marquis" Salmon No 2 fly reel, 4 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, ribbed brass foot, constant check. Light use, in MZC, runs well **£90-120**

- 22**  
**Teton Argentina alloy salmon/sea fly reel**, 4 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, cloth pouch. Light use, runs okay **£80-120**
- 23**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel**, 4 1/4" perforated wide spool, milled rim tensioner, constant check, rotating brass line guide (no marks), ribbed alloy foot, light rim wear. Runs very well. Straight line logo **£300-400**
- 24**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel**, 4 1/4" perforated wide spool, brown handle, milled rim tensioner, alloy foot, stamped straight line logo. Light use, runs very well **£300-400**
- 25**  
**Hardy Bros "Bougle" alloy fly reel duplicated Mk2**, 2 3/4" perforated spool with ivorine handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, smooth brass foot, rotating bottom pillar (note hairline crack to frame). Light use, in cloth pouch, runs very well **£800-1000**
- 26**  
**C Farlow & Co Ltd London Perfect style alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" perforated wide spool, Xylonite handle, strapped milled rim tensioner, constant check, smooth brass foot. Good finish, runs well **£160-220**
- 27**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel Duplicated Mk II**, 3 5/8" perforated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, ribbed brass foot, clear agate line guide, no cracks (note small loss to rim). Runs well **£100-150**
- 28**  
**Cogswell & Harrison Piccadilly London, Dingley Perfect style alloy fly reel**, 3 3/4" perforated spool with white handle, strapped milled rim tensioner, constant check, full brass foot (slight twists), runs well **£100-150**
- 29**  
**Hardy Bros "The Elarex" alloy bait casting reel**, twin tapered handles, side tensioner, on/off check, ribbed foot. Light use, in Rexine box with wrap over strap, runs well **£60-90**
- 30**  
**A collection of fishing accessories, as follows:** Hardy combined 2 draw brass gaff and a priest, 13" closed, 35" extended. With belt clip and point guard, Light use. Hardy spring balance with eye and hook 0 to 8lb, light use, good spring. Hardy alloy round cast/damper tin with felt lines. Unnamed Made in England vest, dry fly oiler, good strip cork stopper and brush. Looks unused. (4) **£75-100**
- 31**  
**A fine Thomas & Thomas USA carbon fly rod - FIPS-Mouche World Fly Fishing Championship - VE 905-3 - 9ft 3pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, cloth bag and alloy tube. Complete with a scarce Thomas & Thomas alloy trout fly reel, model 4-5-6 2 7/8" spool, counter balanced handle, silent check, large rear spindle tensioner, rear lift button spool release. In original box and padded pouch with instructions. Looks unused **£500-700****
- 32**  
**Hardy Alnwick Deluxe Smuggler Classic carbon travel fly rod:** 8ft 2 1/2" 7pc line 5#, brass sliding reel fitting and collars, red agate stripping ring and original cloth bag, light use, in plastic hard tube **£250-350**
- 33**  
**Hardy Alnwick Deluxe Smuggler Classic carbon travel fly rod:** 7ft 6pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate stripping ring, original cloth bag. Very light use, in hard plastic tube **£250-350**
- 34**  
**A fine Hardy Bros block leather steel lined Smuggler rod tube:** 16 1/2" x 1 3/4", all stitching and strap with bras fittings in very good condition. Looks unused **£90-130**
- 35**  
**A fine Chris Ward Hampshire c2019 custom built Smuggler style carbon rod:** 9ft 7pc line 5#, double alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, on a Maniform UK handle, lined rings throughout, in a custom made rod Craftsman cloth bag in hard tube. Looks unused **£150-250**
- 36**  
**Sage TCR 7100-4 Graphite IIIe 45 7/16oz carbon trout fly rod:** 10ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, line stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£180-220**
- 37**  
**A fine Hardy Alnwick HBX Sintrix 440 carbon trout fly rod FWS** 9ft 6" 4pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert and fighting butt, line stripping rings, MCB and tube. Superb **£250-320**
- 38**  
**Hardy Alnwick GEM Mk II carbon salmon fly rod:** 15ft 4pc line 10#, 262 handle with alloy down locking reel set, lined stripping rings, in Cordura tube. Very light use **£220-320**
- 39**  
**Hardy Alnwick The "LRH Dry Fly" No H 49842A Palakona split cane trout fly rod:** 8ft 9" 3pc line 6# with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat with butt spike, clear agate butt and tip rings, MCB with lightening zip. Very light use **£100-200**
- 40**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" 9ft 6" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No E55.990**, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt and tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB. Light use **£90-120**
- 41**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod:** 10ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£70-100**
- 42**  
**Hardy Alnwick Deluxe graphite salmon fly carbon rod:** 12ft 6" 3pc line 8/9#, 26" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat and collars, lined butt and tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£80-100**
- 43**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe salmon fly rod:** 15ft 4" 3pc line 10#, 26" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collars (butt heat damage), lined butt and tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£80-100**
- 44**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite "Stillwater" carbon trout fly rod:** 12ft 3pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use **£80-110**

- 45**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod:** 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£70-100**
- 46**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe trout fly rod:** 7ft 2pc line 3/4#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use, nice brook rod **£70-120**
- 47**  
**A fine Hardy Alnwick Crown Houghton Palakona split cane trout fly rod:** 10ft 3pc, alloy uplocking reel seat with reversable spear, clear agate butt and tip rings, spiral twist lock joints. MCB, looks very original **£100-150**
- 48**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod:** 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Very very light use. Nice **£60-90**
- 49**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod:** 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, MCB. Again, very very light use. Nice **£70-100**
- 50**  
**A fine Hardy Alnwick "The JLH Triumph" Palakona split cane trout fly rod H58840:** 8ft 9" 2pc line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, clear agate butt and tip rings, MCB with lightening zip. Looks very original **£90-140**
- 51**  
**Early Trout Head Stirrup Cup, a fine painted porcelain Trout Head** #11cm tall with guiding to lip edge, free from damage or repair **£280-400**
- 52**  
**Royal Doulton Isaac Walton Ware Milk Jugs** three graduated jugs sized 15cm-18.5cm tall" tall, painted angler scenes by Noke, legend to base reads: "O gallant fisher's life it is the best of any, I care not I to fish in seas, fresh rivers best my mind do please, but yet though while I fish I fast. I make good fortune my repast. All with printed back stamp, no obvious cracks or repairs, some crazing to glaze. G **£200-350**
- 53**  
**Royal Doulton Isaac Walton Ware unusual large candlesticks,** painted angler scenes by Noke, almost matching pair 22.5cm and #23cm tall, embossed makers marks to base, some signs of wear – with discolouration to one base, F-G **£80-120**
- 54**  
**Royal Doulton Isaac Walton Ware, pair of 26.5cm plates** painted angler scenes by Noke, with printed back stamps, with slight crazing **£40-60**
- 55**  
**Royal Doulton Isaac Walton Ware, two plates** 24cm and an oblong plate 22cm x 18cm painted angler scenes by Noke, with printed back stamps, with slight crazing **£40-60**
- 56**  
**Royal Doulton The Gallant Fishers, teapot and coffee pot,** in good used condition, crazing and staining to inside of teapot **£60-80**
- 57**  
**Royal Doulton The Gallant Fishers – a large bowl 23cm,** large plate 27cm, a small plate 19cm - having a small chips to rim, plus a Doulton plate with painted fishing scene (4) **£60-80**
- 58**  
**Collection of 4 Royal Doulton named fish plates,** painted by C Holloway brown Trout, Pike, Lock Leven Trout x2, the largest is 24cm diameter, all free from cracks or repairs with gilt finish (4) **£100-150**
- 59**  
**Set of four Royal Worcester plates,** each with hand painted freshwater fish pattern with cobalt blue and gilt-edged rims, with printed backstamps, 23cm wide, free from damage or repairs (4) **£60-80**
- 60**  
**A set of four T Goode Co fish painted cabinet plates,** Roach, Chub, Perch, Salmon Trout, early 20th century, signed F Micklewright, #21cm diameter (4) **£80-120**
- 61**  
**A Royal Doulton Painted Plate,** decorated Parr fish, signed J Birbeckson, 24 cm diameter with David Cullamore & Co New York retail stamp to back, good condition **£80-100**
- 62**  
**A Royal Doulton Painted Plate,** decorated Parr fish, signed J Birbeckson, 24 cm diameter, good condition **£80-100**
- 63**  
**A Royal Doulton Painted Plate,** decorated American Char fish, signed J Birbeckson, 24 cm diameter with David Cullamore & Co New York retail stamp to back, fair condition some signs of rubbing to plate **£60-80**
- 64**  
**Fine Cauldon Painted Leaping Salmon White Bear River** signed by signed J Birbeckson, 26 cm diameter, good condition **£60-80**
- 65**  
**Royal Doulton Painted Plate,** decorated Blue Basse fish, signed J Birbeckson, 23 cm diameter, good condition **£80-100**
- 66**  
**3x Mintons for Spaulding & Co hand painted fish Cabinet Plates** decorated Salmon, Trout, Spanish mackerel, signed A H Wright #23cm – free from damage or repair **£60-80**
- 67**  
**A Royal Doulton cabinet plate** with finely painted decoration of Salmon fish, signed G Wilson, 23cm – in good condition **£40-60**
- 68**  
**A Royal Doulton cabinet plate** with finely painted decoration of Chub fish, signed G Wilson, 23cm – in good condition **£40-60**
- 69**  
**A Royal Doulton cabinet plate** with finely painted decoration of Mackerel fish, signed G Wilson, 22cm fluted edge – in good condition **£40-60**
- 70**  
**Ceramic Fishing Scene Plaque Tile,** in a period velvet frame - printed image - unnamed maker – size #27cmx 32cm **£20-40**



- 71**  
**Royal Doulton China Study 'The Trout' DA172**, modelled by J G Tongue, printed marks to base, 29cm high approx. Together with plinth and original swing ticket. Good **£60-80**
- 72**  
**Pair of Brass Jumping Salmon** on wooden plinth, 20cm tall (2) **£15-30**
- 73**  
**Sculpture on a naturalistic pebble base, signed N Dalrymple 1981**, #28cm x 39cm - small repair noted to Salmon tail. Collection Recommended **£80-120**
- 74**  
**A Fine bronze model of a Salmon, After Brian Elton**, c1979. Inscribed B Elton 1979 with 'WA' foundry mark, limited edition -4 1/8 in (36 cm) high; 24 1/2 in (62 cm) wide. **Subject to Artist's Resale Right (ARR)** **£400-600**
- 75**  
**Resin Bronzed Effect large Salmon Model**, on wooden base-size #28cm x 50cm **£30-50**
- 76**  
**A selection of ten Fishing Books** to include – The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1972 G W Maunsell, Where To Fish 1965-1966 HF Wallis, Fly Fishing 1991 J R Hartley, Travels with a Two Piece 1985 John Bailey, The Fisherman's Guide to Game Fishing 1979, AA Guide to Angling in Great Britain 1977 Colin Graham, The Complete Fly-Fisher 1963 C F Walker, Trout Fishing in Rivers 1987 Malcolm Greenhalgh, A Fly on the Water 1986 Conrad Voss Bark, The Art of Lure Fishing 1994 Charlie Bettel, mixed condition **£10-20**
- 77**  
**A selection of ten Fishing Books** to include – Fly Dressing Innovations 1974 Richard Walker, The Cast a Trout Fly A Step-by-Step Guide for the Modern Angler published by Farlow's and Hardy Bros, Nymphs and the Trout 1974 Frank Sawyer, Trout Fly Recognition 1979 John Goddard, Fly Dressers Guide 1953 John Veniard, Reservoir and lake Flies 1974 John Veniard, Further Guide to Fly Dressing 1977 John Veniard, Nymphs A Complete Guide to Naturals and Imitations 1973 Ernest Schwiebert, Selective Trout 1971 Doug Swisher and Carl Richards, Fly Tying Techniques 1988 Jacqueline Wakeford, good condition with some small wear and marks **£20-30**
- 78**  
**Period Fishing Books, Hardy publications and Video Cassettes** – The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1948 G W Maunsell, Trout-Fishing in Brooks Its Science and Art c1920 G Garrow-Green, Fly Fishing 1947 W Keith Rollo, Still Water Fly Fishing 1952 T C Ivens, Hardy Celebrating 150 years of Excellence through Innovation publication, Hardy's Aid to Angling Salmon & Trout 1966 and Volume 1, 2 & 3 Benson & Hedges Fly Fishing VHS Video Cassettes, mixed condition **£20-30**
- 79**  
**Five period hardback Books** – The Book of the Dry Fly 1910 George Dewar, Dry-Fly Fishing 1922 R.C Bridgett ex-libris, The Art of Chalk Stream Fishing 1968 C.F Walker, Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream 1950 G E M Skues, Brown Trout and Dry Fly 1955 C F Walker, mixed condition **£20-30**
- 80**  
**Selection of fourteen hardback Fishing Books** – A Fly-Rod on many Waters 1961 Sir Robert Saundby, Presenting the Fly to the Trout 1967 Frederick Mold, G.E.M Skues The Way of a Man with a Trout 1977 Donald Overfield, The Way of a Man with a Trout 1977 GEM Skues, The Way of a Man with a Trout 1967 GEM Skues, Reflections on a River 1967 Howard Marshall, Reeling In 1988 Arthur Oglesby, Fishing from Afar 2004 Stephen Johnson, Keeper of the Stream 1985 Frank Sawyer, Dry-Fly Fishing 1973 F M Halford, Flies, Flowers, Fur & Feather 2002 John Cawthorne, More Flies, Flowers, Fur & Feather 2004 John Cawthorne, Classic Salmon Flies History & Patterns 1991 Mikael Frodin, Fishing Flies 1991 Robert Atkinson, good condition with some small wear to dust jackets **£20-30**
- 81**  
**Twelve 'Catch More' Fishing Books** – Perch 1976 Barrie Rickards, Eels 1975 Brian Crawford, Stillwater Trout 1975 Bob Church, Dace 1975 Peter Wheat, Salmon 1975 Lionel Puritz, Roach & Rudd 1976 James Randell, Pike 1974 David Allen, Carp 1976 Jack Hilton, Tench 1976 Bob Church, Bream 1974 Dennis Kelly, Chub 1974 Fred Wagstaffe and Barbel 1974 Ken Cope, good condition with some small foxing **£30-40**
- 82**  
**Thirteen Hardback Fishing Books** – Fly-Fishing 1992 C B McCully, Fly Dressing Book I & II 1985 and 1981 David Collyer, The Game Fishing Year 1989 Charles Bingham, The Best of Trout & Salmon 1994 John Wilshaw, Gone Fishing 1995 Michael Hordern, Aspects of Angling Halcyon Days 1992 Bryn Hammond, Hooked Fishing Memories 2000 George Melly, The Ever-Rolling Stream 1984 Bernard Aldrich, Clarissa and the Countryman Sally Forth 2001 Clarissa Dickson Wright and Johnny Scott, Hardy's Book of Fishing 1979 Patrick Annesley, Complete Book of Fishing 1988 Len Cacutt, Fly Fishing 1988 Stephen Windsor, mixed condition **£10-20**
- 83**  
**Seven The Angling Times Library 'Catch' Series of Books with John Wilson** – Barbel 1992, Tench 1991, Pike 1991, Bream 1992, Roach, Rudd & Dace 1992, Chub 1991 and Carp 1991, all in good condition **£10-20**
- 84**  
**The Pike of Broadlands** 2007 Stephen Harper, hardback, excellent condition **£30-40**
- 85**  
**Fenland Pike** 2009 Denis Moules (signed) and Mark Barrett, hardback, excellent condition **£40-50**
- 86**  
**Ten hardback Fishing Flies & Fly-Tying Books** – Fly-Tying Principles & Practice 1951 Sir Gerard Burrend, Practical Fly-Tying 1952 T R Henn, Fly-Tying As An Art 1957 C F Walker, Fly-Tying 1973 Raymond Sugg, Ken Whitehead and Alan Vare, Fly Tying for Trout c1947 Eric Taverner, Modern Fly-Tying Techniques 1979 John Veniard and Donald Downs, International Trout Flies W H Lawrie, Scottish Trout Flies W H Lawrie, English and Welsh trout Flies W H Lawrie, All-Fur Flies & How to Dress Them 1967 W H Lawrie, mixed condition **£30-40**

- 87**  
**Fifteen Fishing Books and Publications** – Master Fisherman Pike 1989 John Watson, Kevin Nash Rig Book 1987, Big Pike 1986 Barrie Rickards, Pike Fishing in the 80s 1983 Neville Fickling, Dry Flies 1998 L T Threadgold, In Pursuit of Carp and Catfish 1986 Kevin Maddocks, Wilson's Angle 1990 John Wilson, Perch Contemporary Days and Ways 2005 John Bailey and Roger Miller, The Great Salmon Beats 1989 Crawford Little, Tackling Carp with Chilly Chillcott 2007 Ian Chillcott, The Haig Guide to Salmon Fishing in Scotland 1981, Trout Fishing 1988 Brian Furzer, Dark Pools The Dry Fly and the Nymph 1991 Charles Jardin, The Trout and the Fly 1987 Brian Clarke and John Goddard, Big Trout Fishing 1987 Peter Cockwill, mixed condition **£10-20**
- 88**  
**Eleven hardback Fishing Flies & Fly-Tying Books** – A Dictionary of Trout Flies 1986 A Courtney Williams, Fly-Tying Problems and their Answers 1970 John Veniard and Donald Downs, Fly-Tying 1988 Helen Shaw, The Forgotten Flies of Roger Woolley 2012 JN Watson, Fishing Flies and their Plumage 1989 Michael Veale, Successful Modern Salmon Flies 1989 Peter Mackenzie-Philips, A Guide to Salmon Flies 1990 John Buckland and Arthur Oglesby, The Handbook of Fly Tying 1991 Peter Gathercole, Fly-Dressing Materials 1977 John Veniard, The Fly Tiers Manual 1992 Mike Dawes, 500 Fly Dressings 1990 Veniard Ltd, mixed condition **£30-40**
- 89**  
**Eight period Fishing Books** to include – A Little Fishing Book 1944 Lord Harmsworth, Fisherman's Knots & Wrinkles 1928 W A Hunter, Fly-Fishing for Duffers 1950 R D Peck, Fly-Dressing 1932 J Bernard, Where the Bright Waters Meet 1972 Harry Plunket Greene, Salmon Fishing 1948 Eric Taverner, The Immortal Trout 1955 Eric Taverner and W E Barrington-Browne, The Dry-Fly Man's Handbook 1913, mixed condition **£20-30**
- 90**  
**Ten Fishing Books to include Fishing Book** (Records Book with one entry), Dressing Flies for Trout and Salmon c1955 H H Eeles, Salmon and Sea Trout 1973 Kenneth Mansfield, Trout and how to Catch Them 1978 Kenneth Mansfield, Salar the Salmon 1972 Henry Williamson, Fly Tying for Beginners 2008 Peter Gathercole, Tactics for Big Pike 1985 Bill Chillingworth, Fishing for Tench 1979 Fred Taylor, Mega Pike 1990 Eddie Turner, Float Fishing with Ivan Marks 1979, mixed condition **£30-40**
- 91**  
**Five Fishing Books** to include Grayling 1996 R V Righyni, Flyfishing for Grayling 1999 John Roberts signed limited edition (91/1250), Chalk Stream Chronicle 1995 Neil Patterson, The Fly-Fisher's Entomology 1993 Alfred Ronalds Limited edition in slipcase, The Art of the Atlantic Salmon Fly 1990 J D Bates, all in good condition **£25-35**
- 92**  
**Five Hardback Fishing Books** to include Float Maker's Manual 1978 Bill Watson, Fly Tying for Beginners 1967 Geoffrey Bucknall, How to dress Salmon Flies 1986 T E Pryce-Tannatt, The New Encyclopaedia of Float Fishing 1981 Billy Lane and Colin Graham, Chalk Stream Flies 1953 C F Walker **£25-35**
- 93**  
**Two A Piker's Progression Hardback Books** 2009 both signed by author John Watson, very good condition **£30-40**
- 94**  
**Four Pike Fishing Books** to include Mega Pike the Return 2007 Eddie Turner and Jason Davis, Pike Fishing The Practice & the Passion 2006 Mick Brown, Pike The Pursuit of Esox Lucius 1990 Martyn Page and Vic Bellars, Fishing for Big Pike 1979 Barrie Rickards and Ray Webb. All in good condition with some small wear to dust jackets **£30-40**
- 95**  
**Twelve Salmon Fishing Hardback Books** to include Debrett's Salmon Stories 1983 Jack Chance, Scotland For Game, Sea and Coarse Fishing 1993, Trout and Salmon Loughs of Ireland 1987 Peter O'Reilly, A Line On Salmon 1983 John Ashley-Cooper, Fly Fishing for Salmon 1982 Neil Graesser, progressive Fly Fishing for Salmon and Sea Trout 1987 Arthur Oglesby, Salmon and Sea-Trout Fisheries of Scotland 1990 Crawford Little, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1984 Derek Mills and Neil Graesser, Salmon Fishing In Search of Silver 1994 John Bailey, A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey 1986 John Ashley-Cooper, The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland John Ashley-Cooper, mixed condition **£20-30**
- 96**  
**Seven Flies and Fly Tying Fishing Books** to include Fly Tying, Rod & Tackle Making 1971 Kenneth Mansfield, The Fly-Tying Bible 2007 Peter Gathercole, Ardley's Handbook of Fly-Tying 1985 2nd edition Denis H Ardley, Classic Salmon Flies 1983 James Waltham, Grayling Flies 2016 Steve Skuce, The World's Best Trout Flies 1994 John Roberts, Dry-Fly Patterns for the New Millennium 2002 Poul Jorgenson, most in good condition with some small wear to dust jackets **£20-30**
- 97**  
**Six Chalk Stream Fishing Books** to include A Day on a Chalk Stream 1954 Eric Taverner, Nymph Fishing for Chalk Stream Trout 1939 G E M Skues, Chalkstream Chronicle 1995 Neil Patterson, The English Calk Streams 1992 Sidney Vines, An Album of the Chalk Streams 1946 E A Barton, Chalk Streams & Lazy Trout 1991 Robin Armstrong, good condition with some wear to dust jackets **£40-50**
- 98**  
**Fourteen assorted Fishing Books** to include The Hamlyn Guide to Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe 1981, Flyfishing 1992 Brain Furzer, Coarse Fishing 1972 Kenneth Mansfield, Dick Walker's Modern Fly Dressings 1980, A Game Fisher's Year 1969 William Currie, Fly-Tying with Harold Howorth 1980 Douglas C Townsend, Trout & Salmon Rivers of Ireland 1993 Peter O'Reilly, Fishing the Dry Fly 1987 Dermot Wilson, The Trout and Salmon Handbook 1989 Robin Ade, Success with Trout 1990 Martin Cairncross John Dawson & Chris Ogborne, Success with Salmon 1988 Crawford Little, A Fly Fisher's Life The Art and Mechanics of Fly Fishing 1972 Charles Ritz, The River Test 1990 Charles Bingham, A Particular Lunn One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test 1990 Mick Lunn, most in good condition **£20-30**
- 99**  
**Six Catalogues and Publications** to include Jess Miller Antique Fishing Tackle Hardy Reels 1987 signed by Jess Miller, Barbours of South Shields 1958, Game Fishing Catalogue 1976 Tom C Saville Ltd, The Hardy Book of Fisherman's Knots 1987 Alan Vare, The Hardy Book of Flies 1990, The Flyfisher's Illustrated Reference Book Ogden Smith c1950, good condition with some marks **£30-40**

100

**Fishing Books and Catch magazines** to include The Little Book of Fishing 2006 Rob Yorke, Daily Mirror Pocket Book of Fishing Tips No 1 1971 Ed Dodd, Evergreen Summer 2001, Tight Lines 1984 Bill Walsh, Fishing For A Year 2011 Jack Hargreaves, The Ghillie 1987 Dr James Dyce (signed), Memoirs of a Ghillie 1978 Gregor Mackenzie, Carp & Catfish Advanced Rig Book 1988 Kevin Nash, Fishing Guide to the Bahamas c1976 George W. Hartwell, Saltwater Fishing in South Africa 2000 Hennie Crous, Stillwater Angling in Yorkshire 1989 Mel Hulme, Fisherman's Handbook 1981 Al Pflueger and Russ Smiley, Falkus and Bullers Freshwater Fishing 1992 Fred Buller & Hugh Falkus, three binder of Catch magazine Graham M Field, all in generally good condition with some wear to binders and dust jackets **£20-30**

100a

**A Five Fishing Books** to include Salar the Salmon 1945 Henry Williamson, The Highlands in Colour 1955 W H Murray, River Keeper The Life of William James Lunn 1998 John Waller Hills limited edition (93/950) in slipcase, The Dry Fly and Fast Water 1998 limited edition (1000) in slipcase GLM Labranche, Side-Lines. Side Lights & Reflections 1932 G E M Skues, good condition with some wear to dust jackets **£30-40**

101

**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod:** 8ft 6" 2pc line 4/5#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£70-100**

102

**A fine Hardy Alnwick "CC de France" Palakona split cane fly rod CS:** 8ft 2pc line 5#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt and tip rings, MCB. Looks unused, very good **£120-180**

103

**A very fine Zhus split cane trout fly rod No 120606001:** 6ft 9" 2pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Looks unused **£80-140**

104

**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod:** 7ft 6" 2pc line 4/5#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£70-120**

105

**Abu Revenge Next General bait casting carbon rod 1211536:** 10ft 6" 2pc, 15/55 GR-MH, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle (sticky reel seat!) **£20-40**

106

**Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E10385:** 8ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, twist lock joint with concealed spike, butt and tip rings, MCB, light use **£250-320**

107

**Hardy Alnwick SIRRUS Sintrix glass trout fly rod:** 8ft 3pc line 5/6# alloy sliding reel fitting and collar with burr wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and tube. Very light use **£180-220**

108

**Snowbee Geo Nano Technology carbon trout fly rod:** 10ft 4pc line 4#, ALPs alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined rings throughout, MCB and tube. Light use **£100-160**

109

**Sage USA VGT2 carbon 3 9/16 oz trout fly rod 790-4:** 9ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, Sage partitioned hard tube, showing use but solid rod. Light use **£170-250**

110

**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe salmon fly carbon rod:** 13ft 9" 3pc line 9#, 26" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt and tip rings, MCB and Hardy clear tube (butt cap loss) **£80-100**

111

**Clan made in Scotland by Appointment Prince of Wales Graphite II salmon fly rod:** 13 ft 3pc line 9#, 25" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stripping tip rings, MCB and Silver Fish hard tube. Light use **£90-150**

112

**Clan made in Scotland by Appointment Prince of Wales Graphite II salmon carbon fly rod:** 14ft 3pc line 9/10#, 25" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stripping tip rings, MCB. Light use **£90-150**

113

**As above: Clan made in Scotland by Appointment Prince of Wales Graphite II salmon carbon fly rod:** 14ft 3pc line 9/10#, 25" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB. Light use **£90-150**

114

**Clan made in Scotland by Appointment Prince of Wales Graphite II salmon carbon fly rod:** 15 ft 3pc line 10/15#, 25" handle, alloy down locking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB. Light use **£90-150**

115

**Hewitts Perfection Spanish Reed float rod:** with split cane spliced tip section, 13ft 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off rings with lined butt and tip rings. No bag. Tidy **£30-50**

116

**Hardy Alnwick "The LRH" Dry Fly Palakona split cane fly rod,** 8ft 9" 3pc line 6# with spare tip, alloy up locking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£100-200**

117

**2x Hardy "The Alnwick" greenheart rods,** Nos G72.86 and G17.715, greenheart 9ft 3pc plus spare tips, in need of attention, MCB and unnamed bag (3) **£160-260**

117a

**Hardy Alnwick "The Pope" Palakona split cane trout fly rod,** 10ft 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with reversible spear twist lock joint, agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£110-140**

118

**Hardy Bros Alnwick "Graphite Stillwater" carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£60-90**

119

**Greys Alnwick "Greyflex" Mk 2 carbon salmon fly rod** 14ft 4pc line 9#, 25" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and triangle Cordura tube, light use **£60-90**

- 120**  
**Greys hand built in Alnwick G P R L carbon fly rod** 10ft 2pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping rings, Cordura tube, light use **£50-80**
- 121**  
**A fine Hardy Alnwick Zane Saltwater carbon fly rod** 9ft 4pc line 12#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£450-500**
- 122**  
**Shakespeare Oracle II Switch carbon fly rod OID 24 BK**, 11ft 4pc line 8/9#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, sectioned Cordura tube. Very light use **£60-90**
- 123**  
**Aleka A4 carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 8#, with spare tip, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Aleka A3 carbon trout fly rod 9ft 2pc line 8#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use. (2) **£60-90**
- 124**  
**Shakespeare Oracle Scandi carbon salmon fly rod** 12ft 9" 4pc line 8#, 21" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, Cordura tube. Very light use **£60-90**
- 125**  
**Clan made in Scotland Graphite II carbon salmon fly rod** 15 ft 4pc line 10/11, 26" handle, alloy down locking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB and Silver Fin tube. Very light use **£90-150**
- 126**  
**P D Malloch Maker, Perth, 2 3/4" alloy fly reel**, 5 pillar frame with full smooth brass foot, ivory handle, in leather zip case, good constant check. Looks original, runs well. **Interesting Dingley built Uniqua style 3" alloy trout fly reel**, horseshoe latch with ivory handle, 3 pillar frame, bridge foot (repaired) with brass foot. In zip case, runs well. (2) **£40-60**
- 127**  
**A fine Orvis USA Battenkill large arbour III alloy trout fly reel**, made in England, 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch and counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner. In MZC, very light use with backing **£110-130**
- 128**  
**A scarce and sought after Lamson Waterworks Original Purist PI Hard Alox 3" click wide spool reel**, waisted alloy handle in a fishpond clamshell zip case. Both look unused. Lightest and strongest reel you can get **£180-280**
- 129**  
**A fine Hardy Bros "Bougle" Baby fly reel No B91943**, 2 3/16" spool with triple ventilation, ivory handle and constant check. Made in England, Rod in Hand Trademark and roller bottom pillar, in leather and sheepskin zip case and original box with warranty and instructions. Reel has not seen a line! **£250-350**
- 130**  
**Sage USA Click IV Series bronze trout fly reel**, 3 1/4" wide ventilated spool with 'O' ring capture and counter balanced handle, rear tensioner and constant 'click'. In original neoprene pouch and box with instructions and warranty. Reel has some rim wear but runs well **£70-110**
- 131**  
**Hardy Bros brass faced Perfect salmon fly reel**, 3 7/8" wide spool with large domed ivory handle, 4 cusps, strapped milled rim tensioner with Turk's head, stamped Hardy Pat. And Rod in Hand Trademark, full smooth brass foot, constant check. Runs very well, wear for age. Very good **£300-500**
- 132**  
**Lamson USA Remix alloy R-7+ salmon fly reel** with 4 spare spools, 4" large arbour ventilated spool, large black handle, large rear spindle tensioner and constant check. All in Fishpond zipped 6 spool reel case. Reels, spools and case have very light use **£300-400**
- 133**  
**Lamson USA Remix alloy R-7+ salmon fly reel** with 3 spare spools, 4" large arbour ventilated spool, large black handle, large rear spindle tensioner and constant check. All in Fishpond zipped 6 spool reel case. Reels, spools and case have very light use **£250-350**
- 133a**  
**Hardy Bros fine "The Angel" alloy salmon fly reel No 00659**, fully ventilated frame, 4 1/4" extra wide ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, counter balanced alloy reverse taper handle, oversize rear spindle tensioner, constant check, sealed drag. In MNP and heavily taped box. Looks unused, very nice **£290-350**
- 134**  
**The Pelham alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/8" solid spool, white handle, 3 pillar frame, smooth brass foot on bridge mount, constant check. Runs very well **£40-70**
- 135**  
**Hardy Bros "The Exalta" alloy fixed spool reel Mk II LHW**, good bail, good free spool, alloy spool with spindle tensioner (missing screw from side plate), mushroom handle. Runs very well **£40-70**
- 136**  
**Hardy Bros "The Elarex" RHW alloy multiplier reel**, twin tapered black handles, side brass tensioner, on/off check, line guide, ribbed foot. In a Rexine case with oiling instructions. Light use, runs very well **£50-80**
- 137**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/4" ventilated spool with brown handle and 3 screw latch, milled rim tensioner and clear agate line guard, ribbed brass foot, constant check. Wear for age, runs very well **£150-250**
- 138**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy fixed spool reel No 2 Mk III** with spare spool and polished finish, LHW, mushroom handle, good bail. In cloth bag and Rexine case. Runs well **£100-140**
- 139**  
**Hardy Bros "The St John" alloy sea trout fly reel**. Note internal plaque with the following detail – "Made for W H Tisdall Ltd - Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Hamilton (a well-travelled reel). 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, brown handle, brass milled rim tensioner, constant check, filed ribbed brass foot. Wear for age, in Hardy leather sheepskin lined zip case. Runs very well **£100-150**
- 140**  
**Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy salmon fly reel** 10/11#, with spare spool, 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Light wear, runs well **£50-70**

- 141**  
**Mitchell 206 fixed spool RHW reel**, good bail, on/off check, free spool, spool spindle tensioner, runs well. **Mitchell 320 fixed spool reel RHW**, bail a little slow, needs a service, good free spool spindle front tensioner. (2) **£25-40**
- 142**  
**Hardy Bros “The Perfect” Duplicated Mk II alloy salmon fly reel**, 4” spool ventilated with domed handle, milled rim tensioner and constant check, ribbed brass foot (slight twist one end). In block ‘D’ leather case, good stitching, hasp broken and strap replaced. Curious instructions to face! Runs well **£250-450**
- 143**  
**A collection of fishing equipment as follows: Shire alloy trout fly reel 7/8#, 3 3/4” spool**, spindle spool screw, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner. In neoprene pouch, runs well, light use. Boxed Scientific Anglers Mastery Series spare spool. Looks unused. 2x Neoprene 7/8 reel pouches. Pair of Pelican Magnetic rod holders with all straps. (5) **£50-80**
- 144**  
**Richard Wheatley Slim Alloy Top Pocket Fly Tin – 3 1/2” x 2 1/2”**, 30 small, 21 medium clips with quantity of flies. Vintage line/float winder – 4 arm hardwood with shot and caps centre section. Good finish. (2) **£30-60**
- 145**  
**Richard Wheatley Alloy Fly Tin – 6” x 3 1/2”** with 12 fly grips and quantity of salmon flies. Okuma Fly Tin 15-SWR 6” x 4” x 1 1/4”, 8 spring lids with quantity of salmon flies, Eartha foam to lid. (2) **£30-50**
- 146**  
**A fine C Farlow & Co Ltd, 10 Charles Street, St James, London SW1** – black japanned 4 tiered cantilever reservoir. Each tier 8” x 4 3/4” with 1x 64 clips, 2x 36 clips and 1x 20 clips, with over 150 single flies, from Farlow’s catalogue early 1900s. Size 4 to 5/0 **£500-750**
- 147**  
**Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin 5” x 3 1/2”** with 56 clips and a quantity of river flies. Richard Wheatley alloy fly tin with 12 spring loaded windows to base and felt lined lid with quantity of flies. All very good. Unnamed alloy tin 4 1/4” x 4 1/4”, hinged lid with drop front section. (3) **£30-60**
- 148**  
**Orvis wood hook caddy with 6 plastic hook containers** each 7 3/4” x 3 3/4” with magnetic bases, 2x 18, 2x 6, 2x 12, with a quantity of double hooks. Very light use **£40-80**
- 149**  
**Hardy Alnwick “The Brook” canvas and leather shoulder bag**, 11” x 10” x 3”, one large pocket with divider strap and eye closure, 2” webbing strap, brass net ring. All stitching good, light use **£40-70**
- 150**  
**A black japanned lure/fly tin** in the style of C Farlow & Co, 10” x 5” x 6 1/2” with three sections and lid with two sections, cream interior latch and loop closure, loop lid handle **£150-200**
- 151**  
**Unnamed rod carrier 34” x 8” x 2 1/2”**, large pocket, double zips with internal pockets, 3x outer zip pockets with – a priest, JPS nips and nick strap, JPS oversize scissors, plier and hook eye cleaner with textured grips, marrow spoon, 3x Airflo poly leader packs, braided loops, 2x line cleaners. (11) **£30-60**
- 152**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe Spey carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 10#, 24” handle, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB. Light use **£80-120**
- 153**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe salmon carbon fly rod** 13ft 9” 3pc line 9#, 26” handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£80-120**
- 154**  
**Orvis USA Graphite salmon carbon fly rod** 13ft 6” 3pc, 28” handle with alloy down locking reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping rings, cloth bag. Light use **£50-70**
- 155**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Carp No 1 carbon rod** 10ft 2pc, 28” mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£100-150**
- 156**  
**2x Bob Church Lite Line Boron trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 4/6#, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. Both with light use. **Sportsmail Fortuna** 10ft 6” 2pc line 8/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt and stripping rings, light use. All 3 in one cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 157**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Salmon Deluxe carbon fly rod** 15 ft 4” 3pc line 10#, 26” handle with alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£80-120**
- 158**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Carp No 2 carbon rod** 10ft 2pc, 28” mushroom handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£100-150**
- 159**  
**Hardy Alnwick Jet carbon trout fly rod** 8ft 3pc line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt rings, MCB. Light use **£60-100**
- 160**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Farnborough No 3 trout fly rod** 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Tidy **£80-110**
- 161**  
**J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen “The Scottie” Brand split cane trout fly rod** 7ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Looks very original **£100-150**
- 162**  
**Millwards Hexicane Flymaster split cane fly rod** 9ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat with spike in butt, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Millwards Hexicane Flymaster split cane fly rod** 8ft 6” 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. (2) **£40-70**
- 163**  
**Hardy Alnwick “The A A E” wood steel centre salmon fly rod No E8353** 12ft 2pc with spare tip section, 17” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and brass collars, lined butt and tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB **£80-140**
- 164** **Hardy Alnwick “The C C de France” Palakona split cane trout fly rod No H 21191**, 7ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, clear agate butt and tip rings, MCB with lightening zip. Looks very original **£350-450**

- 165**  
**Shakespeare Sigma carbon trout fly rod** 10ft 3pc line 6/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use.  
**Berkley Spirit graphite trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc line 5/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, light use, MCB. (2) **£30-60**
- 166**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 LRH" spinning Palakona split cane rod H 56085**, 10ft 2pc, pin lock joint, 28" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, clear agate tip ring, MCB, light use **£90-140**
- 167**  
**A collection of unnamed spinning rods, all with cloth bags, as follows:** 7ft 2pc split cane. 7ft 2pc split cane. 6ft 6" solid glass. (3) **£20-40**
- 168**  
**Hardy Alnwick refurbished split cane rod** 9ft 9" 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt and tip rings, cloth bag **£20-50**
- 169**  
**A collection of split cane fly rods all with cloth bags, as follows:** Army & Navy split cane 9ft 6" 2pc with spare tip, brass fittings, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, with butt spear. Unnamed 6ft 6" 2pc, tip 16" short, brass fittings. Unnamed 8ft 2pc with brass fittings. (3) **£20-40**
- 170**  
**Millwards split cane course rod** 10ft 9" 3pc, brass fittings, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane float rod** 11ft 6" 3pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, butt/tip lined rings, cloth bag. **Graham & Co Maker Inverness, split cane pike/carp rod**, 9ft 2pc, 23" handle with brass fittings, red agate lined rings throughout, twist lock joint, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**
- 171**  
**H Y Wilkes Redditch split cane pike rod** 8ft 2pc brass fittings, lined rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed greenheart pike rod**, brass fittings 10ft 3pc, lined rings, tie loop joints, cloth bag. **Unnamed 10ft 2pc split cane boat rod for restoration.** (3) **£20-30**
- 172**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Farnborough No 1 carbon trout fly rod**, 275cm 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use **£80-110**
- 173**  
**Hardy Alnwick scarce "Nocturnal Sea Trout" Palakona split cane fly rod**, 10ft 2pc line 7#, H20798, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Very light use **£180-280**
- 174**  
**A fine Norcro Fording Bridge The Crofter Series Raphona cane carp/pike rod**, 10ft 2pc, 27" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£50-90**
- 175**  
**Another fine Norco Fording Bridge The Croft Series Raphona cane spinning rod** 8ft 2pc, 24" mushroom handle, alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks unused, plastic on handle **£50-90**
- 176**  
**Bruce & Walker made in England "The Spring spinning glass rod** 10ft, 2pc, 30" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£50-80**
- 177**  
**Royal Westminster Silstar Boron 3771-285 trout fly rod** 2.85m 2pc line 8#, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. **Aiken "Classic Fly" carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 4/5#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Sundridge Geoffrey Bucknall carbon trout fly rod** 10ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, lined butt rings, cloth bag, light use – plastic still on handle. (3) **£40-70**
- 178**  
**Fibatube Alnwick graphite carbon trout fly rod No 8/9/19**, 10ft 2pc line 8/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings, in B&W cloth bag, light use. **Penn Euro Rod graphite trout fly rod** 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/8#, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Light use. (2) **£40-60**
- 179**  
**Unnamed Deluxe carbon trout fly rod** 110ft 2pc line 6/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings, cloth bag. **Sydney Jarvis Redditch carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc, double uplocking alloy reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Bob Church & Co The All Rounder carbon trout fly rod** 10ft 6" 2pc, line 6/10#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 180**  
**Hardy Alnwick "Glen Lochy" neo cane fly rod** 12ft 3pc line 8#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£60-90**
- 181**  
**Farlows London Parabolic Stillwater made in GB from Pezon et Michel cane** 9ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy down locking reel seat lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£90-140**
- 182**  
**R Chapman & Co Ware Herts, Mk IV Carp 550 split cane rod** 10ft 2pc inc (detachable handle), 27 1/2" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB **£100-140**
- 183**  
**Bruce & Walker hand built carbon salmon fly rod "The Cairngorm" 15ft 3pc line 9/11#, 25" handle** with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping rings, in Seymo alloy screw top tube, light use **£50-90**
- 184**  
**Masterline John Wilson Avon quiver Tip AV110C carbon rod** 11ft 3pc with spare tip section, 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings, cloth bag. **Sydney Jarvis Redditch "The Sportlite" 9ft 2pc spinning rod**, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 185**  
**New Fisherman's Handbook** magazines by Marshall Cavendish in four Binders, Part 1-59 plus Index in good condition **£20-30**
- 186**  
**Twelve Hardback Fishing Books** to include The Grayling Angler 1982 John Roberts, Trout & Salmon Fishing 1985 Roy Eaton, Casts Again 1992 J R Hartley, Fly Fishing 1991 J R Hartley, To Catch a Trout 1991 Nick Maskrey, Salmon 1983 Arthur Oglesby, Salmon & Sea Trout Fishing 1988 Charles Bingham, Fly Fishing for Trout 1992 Peter Lapsley, The Stream 2001 Brian Clarke, The Complete Fly-Fisher 1984 C F Walker, Fly Fishing Tactics for Brown Trout 2000 Geoffrey Bucknall, The Pursuit of Wild Trout 1991 Mike Weaver, all in good condition **£10-20**

187

**Twelve Fishing Books** to include Introduction to Angling 1967 Eric Taverner, Trout and Salmon 220 Favourite Flies 1998, Waterside Guide 1988 John Goddard, Life of a Chalkstream 2105 signed by author Simon Cooper, Game Fishing Devices 1979 Douglas Townsend, The Complete Fisherman's Fly 2007 Max Fielding, A Summer on the Test 1972 John Waller Hills, The River Keeper 1982 R H Pease, Arthur Ransome on Fishing 1994 Jeremy Swift, Side Stream Reflections 2018 Ron Holloway, A River for All Seasons 1980 Tom Williams, Reflections of a Game Fisher 2002 John Goddard, all in good condition with some marks

£10-20

188

**Twelve Hardback Fishing Books** to include Life of a Chalkstream 2014 Simon Cooper, Fishing and Thinking 1990 A A Luce, Thelwells Compleat Tangler 1967, The Compleat Angler 1964 in slipcase Folio Society, The Great Anglers 1990 John Bailey, Zander Fishing A Complete Guide 2008 Mark Barrett, Fishing Collectables 2005 Russell E Lewis, An Introduction to Fly Tying 1990 Peter Cockwill, Casting with Lefty Kreh 2008, Fly Fishing in Rivers and Streams 2007 Terry Lawton, Fishing Season 1990 Ridger McPhail, The Complete Book of Fishing 1991 Trevor Housby, Arthur Oglesby & John Wilson, most in good condition, with some wear/tear to dust jackets

£10-20

189

**Seven Trout Fishing Books** to include Sea Trout Fishing revised second edition 1981 Hugh Falkus with a card signed by the author, A Dictionary of Trout Flies 1965 A Courtney Williams, The Pocket Guide to Trout & Salmon Flies 1989 John Buckland, The New Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies 1991 John Roberts, Trout from Stillwaters 1981 Peter Lapsley, Trout Fly Recognition 1976 John Goddard, Trout from Small Stillwaters 1994 Peter Cockwill ex library, mixed condition

£20-30

190

**Seven Salmon Fishing Books** to include Salmon Fishing - A Practical Guide 1987 Hugh Falkus, Catching Salmon 1983 Richard Waddington, New Angles on Salmon Fishing 1984 Philip Green, Progressive Fly Fishing for Salmon 1997 Alexander Baird Keachie, The finer Points of Fly Fishing for Salmon 1989 Neil Graesser, Advanced Salmon Fishing 1987 Neil Graesser, Chalk Stream Salmon & Trout Fishing 1993 Charles Bingham, all in good condition

£20-30

191

**Nine period Fishing Books** to include Fly Fishing 1939 Viscount Grey of Falloodon, Rod and Line 1947 Arthur Ransome, Border River Angling 1959 W.H Lawrie, Trout and Salmon Fishing 1950 John E Hutton, Salar the Salmon 1961 Henry Williamson, My way with Salmon 1957 Ian Wood, River Keeper 1947 John Waller Hills, Trout Fishing from all Angles 1950 Eric Taverner, Wye Salmon and Other Fish 1949 J Arthur Hutton. Mixed condition with some missing/worn dust jackets, marks

£20-30

192

**Heye Design Techniques, Insights, Patterns** 2016 Bob Popovics and Jay Nichols, hardback in very good condition

£30-40

193

**Five Fishing Books** to include The Carp Strikes Back 1991 Rod Hutchinson & Friends, The House The Hardy Brothers Built 2006 James Hardy, The Constant Fisherman 1957 Major H E Morrill, Fenland Zander 1996 Steve Younger, Itchen Memories 1999 G E M Skues, good condition with some wear to dust jacket of the 1957 book

£30-40

194

**Fly Dresser Magazines** – The Journal of the Flydressers Guild – Thirty-two editions of the quarterly magazine – Spring 1990 – Autumn 1992 in binder (11), Spring 2016 – Winter 2018 in binder (12), loose editions Spring 1987 – Winter 1987, Spring 2019 – Spring 2020. All in good condition with some creases, small marks

£30-40

195

**Twenty-three Fishing Book & Publications** – Practical Fly Fishing 1970 Arundo, Anglers' Guide to Lancashire 1987 James Holgate, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout 1978 Brian Clarke, Life in Lakes And Rivers 1972 T T Macan & E B Worthington, Angling for Game Fish 1957 John Bickerdyke, Canal Fishing 1971 Kenneth Seaman, The Bankside Book of Stillwater Trout Flies 1983 Peter Lapsley, Spearfishing in Britain 1963 Kendall Mc Donald, Dick Walker's Modern Fly Dressings 1980 x2, Cairns Game Fishing Club Official Magazine April 1987, The Sea Angler's Guide to Britain - Where to Go 1975 Jonathan Webb, Gareth Edwards of Fishing 1984 Tony Pawson, Life in Lakes and Rivers 1990 T T Macan & E B Worthington, Flyfishing Skill on Stillwaters 1986 Peter Mackenzie-Philips, The A-Z of Fishing 1992 Colin Willock, The Angler's Cast 1960 T L Edwards & E Horsfall Turner, The How, When & Where of Britain's Best Fishing Fisherman's Year 1991 John Holden, Fly Leaves and Waterside Sketches 1998 Gordon Mackie, Sea, Coarse and Game Angling in Colour 1980 Alan Wrangles, The Painted Stream A River Warden's Life 1985 Robin Armstrong, A First Guide to Fishing c1978 Stan Piecha, Fundamentals of Freshwater Fishing 1999 Charles Bingham & Tony Allen, most in good condition

£20-30

196

**Nineteen Fishing Books, Publications, Catalogues and Tea/Cigarette Card Albums** – Das Grosse Buch Des Angels 1985 Tre Tryckare and E Cagner, The New Compleat Angler 1983 Stephen Downes & Martin Knowelden, Peche et Poissons D'Eau Douce 1984 Paul Boyer, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing 1980 William B Currie, Classic Flyfishing Waters of the World 1993 Goran Cederberg, The Guinness Book of Game Fishing 1990 William B Currie, Shooting Fishing William Powell Catalogue 1972/73, Tench 1986 Len Head, Freshwater Fishing 1976 Ray Ovington, The Year of the Angler 1973 Steve Raymond, McHardys of Carlisle 1989 Catalogue, Fly Fishing 1976 David Michalak, The Confident Fly Fisher 1972 Cunliffe R Pearce, Still water Fly Fishing 1952 T C Ivens, Freshwater Fishing 1961 D Fletcher, Field Notes for the Freshwater Naturalist 1956 P Dickinson, A Key to the Nymphs of British Species of Ephemeroptera 1970 T T Macan and Two Complete Tea and Cigarette Albums - Freshwater Fish Brooke Bond Picture Cards, An Album of British Fresh-Water Fishes John Player & Sons, mixed condition with some marks to the Albums, some wear/tear, marks to some dust jackets

£30-40

197

**Nine Period Fishing Books** – Troutfishers Entomology 1930 Charles Wauton, Anglers' Knots in Gut & Nylon c1950 Stanley Barnes, The Salt Water Angler 1924 Leonard Hulit, The Fish Gate 1943 Michael Graham, Trout Fisherman's Saga 1959 Ieuan D Owen, Angling Ways 1948 E Marshall-Hardy, Life In Lakes and Rivers 1951 T T Macan & E B Worthington, The Enterprising Angler 1950 W A Adamson, Fishes Their Journey and Migrations 1933 Louis Roule, mixed condition, some missing dust jackets, marks, small additional writing

£20-30

198

**Seven Period Fishing Books** – Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt; and the North Highlands of Scotland 1855 J Wicks, Going Fishing Letters to a Brother Angler 1925 by Enthusiast, The British Angler's Manual 1848 E Jesse, This Fishing or Angling Arts and Artifices 1948 Captain L A Parker, River Keeper The Life Of William James Lunn 1934 Geoffrey Bles, Keeper of the Stream The Life of a River and its Trout Fishery 1952 Frank Sawyer, An Angler's Paradise and How to Obtain It 1898 J J Armistead, mixed condition with some missing dust jackets, wear/tear to dust jacket, additional writing, marks

£40-50

199

**Jonah The Fisherman 1957** Reiner Zimmnik Hardback Book signed by Bernard Venables, small paper loss/wear to dust jacket, some additional writing, in protective sleeve

£40-50

200

**Five Period hardback Fishing Books** to include Badminton Library Fishing Salmon & Trout 1885 H Cholmondeley-Pennell, Lonsdale Library Volume IV Fine Angling For Coarse Fish 1945, Lonsdale Library Volume XVII Sea Fishing 1934, Lonsdale Library Volume X Salmon Fishing 1945, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from all Angles 1929

£40-50

201

**Two hardback Fishing Books** by 'BB' - Confessions of a Carp Fisher by 'BB' 2003 and Letters from the Round House 1965-1970 'BB' and Gordon Wright, limited edition review copy, both in excellent condition

£40-50

202

**Fishing Tackle A Collector's Guide** 1989 Graham Turner, excellent condition

£10-20

203

**The Illustrated Memoirs of a Fisherman** 1993 signed by author Bernard Venables, excellent condition

£20-15

204

**Six Hardback Fishing Books** to include Teach Yourself Fishing 1950 Tom Rodway first edition, Hints on Fly Fishing and Fly Tying 1943 Colonel R B Phayre, The Fisherman's Companion 1990 John Buckland, Trout at Taupo 1955 O S Hintz, The Wye 1916 A G Bradley, The Game Fishing Year 1989 Charles Bingham, good condition with some wear/tear to dust jackets

£30-40

205

**Two hardback Fishing Books** to include A Reference Book of English Trout Flies 1967 W H Lawrie and A Man May Fish 1979 T C Kingsmill Moore, good/fair condition with damage to internal spine and some small wear to dust jacket of the W H Lawrie book

£30-40

206

**Six Hardback Fishing Books** to include Holidays with a Rod 1949 H S Joyce, Anglers' Knots in Gut and Nylon c1950 Stanley Barnes, Successful Angling Coarse Fishing Tackle and Methods 1983 Richard Walker Fred J Taylor Hugh Falkus & Fred Buller, The Accidental Angler 2006 Charles Rangeley-Wilson, To Be a Fisherman 1955 Roy Beddington, Fishing in Wild Places 1990 David Street. G/F condition with some paper loss, wear/tear to dust jackets

£20-30

207

**Three Hardback Fishing Books** to include A Man May Fish 1996 T C Kingsmill Moore, Fly Dressing Innovations 1974 Richard Walker, Trout Fly Recognition 1966 John Goddard, good condition with some small marks

£20-30

208

**Four Carp Fishing Books to include** – The Carp Catcher Book 1984 Peter Mohan & Kevin Maddocks, The Secret Carp 1994 Chris Yates, For the Love of Carp 1989 Carp Society, The Secret Carp 2007 Chris Yates, all in good condition with some marks to the 1994 book cover

£30-40

209

**Six Fishing Books** to include – Coarse Fishing 1947 J H R Bazley & N L Weatherall, Small Stream Fishing 1966 David Carl Forbes, Salar the Salmon 1972 Henry Williamson, Successful Angling Coarse Fishing Tackle and Methods 1983 Richard Walker Fred J Taylor Hugh Falkus & Fred Buller, This Fishing or Angling Arts & Artifices 1960 L A Parker, Fishing As We Find It 1967 Peter Wheat, good/fair condition with some wear/tear to dust jackets, small marks

£20-30

210

**Four paperback Fishing publications** to include – One Man One Rod at The British Engineering Exhibition Guide and Catalogue 1982, Mitchell Birth of a Legend 2005 B R Frewing (signed), Tight Lines 65, Allcocks 1967 Anglers Guide, good/fair condition, the Tight Lines publication has a detached back cover, worn spine and the Allcocks Guide has water marks

£10-20

211

**Three Fishing Books** to include A Can of Worms The Story of Barbel and the Men who Fished for them 2007 Jon Berry limited edition (750), The Master Angler Coarse Fishing Season by Season 1997 John Bailey, Catch More Barbel 1976 Ken Cope, all in good condition

£30-40

212

**Eight 'Salmon' Hardback Fishing Books** to include – Salmon and Trout 1963 R N Stewart, Salar the Salmon 1935 Henry Williamson, Salmon & Sea Trout Fishing Alan Wrangles 1979, Catching Salmon 1979 Richard Waddington, Salmon 1991 Neil Graesser, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1984 Derek Mills & Neil Graesser, The Illustrated Salar the Salmon 1987 Henry Williamson, The Lives of Salmon An Illustrated Account of the Life-History of Atlantic Salmon 1996 Alan Youngson & David Hay, generally in good condition

£20-30

213

**Nine 'Trout' Fishing Books & Publications** to include – Fishing the Dry Fly 1981 Ex-Library Dermot Wilson, Fly Tying for the Beginners (Trout) E Veniard, One Hundred and One Fly Dressings Trout-Sea Trout Grayling E. Veniard x2, Trout and how to Catch Them 1921 P Castle, Trout Fly Recognition 1976 John Goddard, Trout Angler's Angles An Approach to Stillwaters 1990 Alan Pearson, New Zealand's Treasury of Trout & Salmon An Angling Anthology 1989 John Parsons & Bryn Hammond, Stalking Trout 1985 Les Hill & Graeme Marshall, good condition with some rusty staples, small wear to dust jackets

£20-30

214

**Six Hardback Fishing Books** to include – Stillwater Dry Fly Fishing 1985 Roger Fogg ex library, John Goddard's Waterside Guide 1988, The Best of Trout and Salmon 1996 John Wilshaw, Flyfishing Around the World 1987 Tony Pawson, Nymph Fishing in Practice 2000 Oliver Kite, Fishing with Bill Sibbons 1990 Clive Graham-Ranger, generally in good condition

£10-20



- 215**  
**Five period Fishing Books** to include - Trout of the Thames c1940s A Edward Hobbs, The Dry-Fly Fisherman's Entomology 1921 Martin Mosely, Trout Fishing 1908 W Earl Hodgson, Telling on the Trout 1926 Edward Ringwood Hewitt, Informative Fishing 1951 Coombe Richards, generally in good condition for age, some small wear/tear to dust jacket and boards **£30-40**
- 216**  
**Ogden on Fly Tying**, etc 1887 James Ogden hardback book, good condition with some small wear to boards, additional pencil writing, marks **£30-40**
- 217**  
**Ridgway's Practical Treatise on Fly-Fishing** 1899 James Taylor 4th Edition hardback book with some small wear to boards, additional writing, marks **£20-30**
- 218**  
**Martin, USA Precision Mohawk 27 vintage spinning reel**, full bail arm, tight to wind (could be grease), and a similar reel with factory Perspex side plate, engraved with maker's details, perhaps salesman's sample. (2) **£50-75**
- 219**  
**Pair of Medina pattern brass articulated fish** each 6.5" long with red paste eyes, appears complete in good overall condition (2) **£70-90**
- 220**  
**Pair of Medina pattern brass articulated fish a 7" and 9"** examples with red paste eyes, appears complete (2) **£70-90**
- 221**  
**Vintage Medina pattern brass articulated fish 10"** in length with red paste eyes, complete example with good overall finish **£30-50**
- 222**  
**Collection of Alloy and cork ferrule stoppers** taken from Hardy rods, a Hardy alloy reel fitting spanner and 3x vintage reel screw drivers **£30-40**
- 223**  
**Collection of Vintage brass and nickel rod butt spears (6)** – two stamped Hardy, various shapes, all standard thread fittings **£30-50**
- 224**  
**Assorted Vintage Ephemera** – Hiram Wild Sheffield pocket-knife, two brass Salter trout and salmon scales, Hardy small metal bait, Bernard of London 4" brass spoon, postcard dated 1936, et al **£40-50**
- 225**  
**Early brass Vesta Wicker Creel** base measures 2.5" wide with hinged lid, no apparent maker's details **£100-150**
- 226**  
**Rare Parsely Brand money box** measures 3 1/4" x 2 1/4" diameter, decorated with salmon steak, maker's details to base t/w an Iranian caviar tin 4" dia with fish decoration to lid (2) **£75-100**
- 227**  
**Rare Hardy 7" Swallow-Tail bait metal fins** stamped Hardy's Pat, blue scale finish with red to underside, on card in maker's box **£100-150**
- 228**  
**Hardy Hotspur collapsible metal line drier** complete with original fittings lightly used in maker's original box **£60-80**
- 229**  
**3x Hardy water thermometers** in nickel and brass finish, a Hardy combined priest disgorging, a Hardy wood and brass trout priest, plus one other **£80-120**
- 230**  
**Nice Quill Made in USA ballpoint pen with fly image to top and 3x fly examples within maker's box, t/w Set of Hardy gilt finish jacket buttons** each with Castle Logo and fly, appear unused in maker's hinged hard case, set of 6x Hardy drink coasters depicting various reels and 4x Hardy Cerolene tins with contents **£80-120**
- 231**  
**Fishing Ephemera** – to incl Puma Germany combined fishing knife, scale and priest, a Finn De Lange of Bergen card box with two lures and cast, Farlow's alloy tube with dry flies, black japanned cast damper, various Hardy flies in packets, natural bait in box, belt buckle 'I'd rather be fishin' et al **£30-50**
- 232**  
**Large Collection of Salmon flies** many in 1 dozen packs, appears unused, various patterns, in single hook with a few tube flies and two boxes of vintage salmon flies (Qty) **£50-70**
- 233**  
**Large Quantity of Fly tying accessories** features tubes, discs, multiple colours, by mainly The Fly Company, appears unused, in packets **£30-50**
- 234**  
**Interesting Fish Spirit Drinks Measure – PH Vogal & Co Cocktail Jigger** – the double ended jigger measures 1oz and 1 1/2oz with fish to centre, plus a white metal decorative fish 8" long with green eyes appears in white metal (2) **£150-180**
- 235**  
**A collection of Hardy related ephemera** including a two page letter from Reginald Barker, Specialist in Fish Mounting with price list for supplying carved and mounted fish, dated Apr. '08, a b/w press photo of Hardy's Alnwick shop and two hand written letters to Hardy's detailing a client's ideas for a new type of minnow bait and fly, t/w a folder containing various postcards, sprints, auction catalogue extracts and interesting fishing tackle articles, ex Ron Blackmore collection **£60-80**
- 236**  
**Collection of Farlow's Ephemera** including contratac fishing line treatment in maker's original box, a universal landing net carrier, and 3x Farlow's vintage and modern card boxes containing assorted flies **£40-60**
- 237**  
**Rare Allcock's of Redditch salesman hook sample wallet** – displaying 11x plates with gilt decoration each filled with a selection of hooks to gut, in various sizes, all held within a green leather and card multi-fold wallet displaying Allcock's details to front **£250-350**
- 238**  
**5 decorative fishing themed mugs including Dansk Grejsamelr Klub**, 1986 x2 plus 3 others, and a quantity of Angling Auctions advertising cards. (5) **£30-40**
- 239**  
**Hardy Hotspur folding line drier**, in fine condition, Hardy alloy extending salmon gaff and an original Thompson Model A fly tyers vice. (3) **£50-75**

- 240**  
**Salmon fly scale with brass stud measuring hooks** up to 9/0, a glass fly dresser's bottle in leather pouch, 2x CDs, Hardy 1899 Anglers Guides, similar Hardy Bros., including catalogue 1925-30, a Terry spanner and a hinged metal tin 9"x5". (5) **£50-75**
- 241**  
**Alex Martin Glasgow, brass plate wind reel**, 2 3/4" spool, horn handle on brass mount, stamped Thistle logo, good finish, filed foot runs stiff. **Leckie Graham Glasgow, alloy and brass reel**, 3" spool, ivory handle, 5 pillar frame, good check, brass foot. Looks good. Both in wood cases. (2) **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£50-80**
- 242**  
**Scarce Phin Maker Edinburgh, brass winch reel**, 2 1/2" wide spool, horn handle on waisted arm, 5 pillar frame, filed foot. Note trademark stamped on underside of foot. Good check, runs well in wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-90**
- 243**  
**William Robertson Fishing Tackle Glasgow, alloy fly reel**, 3" spool with spindle tensioner, white brass mounted handle, brass foot, runs well. In wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-100**
- 244**  
**Macleay Inverness brass plate wind reel**, 3 1/2" spool, large brown handle, 6 pillar frame with full brass foot, strong check, good finish. In mock creel case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-90**
- 245**  
**Crockart & Co Stirling brass plate wind reel**, 3 1/4" spool, tapered horn handle, good check, 6 pillar frame, full foot, runs well, in wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£50-80**
- 246**  
**Macleay Inverness brass plate wind reel**, 3 1/4" wide spool, ivory tapered handle, good check, 6 pillar frame, full foot. Good lacquer finish, in locking case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-90**
- 247**  
**Turnbull, Princes Street, Edinburgh brass plate wind reel**, 2 1/2" spool, bone handle, constant check, 5 pillar frame, light wear, runs well. Gow & Son Maker Dundee brass plate wind reel, 3 1/4" spool, ivory handle, 6 pillar frame, full foot, good check. Light use. Both in wood cases. (2) **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£50-80**
- 248**  
**Sherriff of Glasgow ebonite and brass fly reel**, 4" wide spool, tapered horn handle, 6 pillar frame (4 pillars with turned ends), good check. Very original. J S Sharpe Aberdeen brass plate wind reel, 2 1/2" spool, brown handle, 5 pillar frame, ported foot, good check. With wood cases. (2) **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£50-90**
- 249**  
**Alex Martinn of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Stirling and Glasgow alloy reel** 3 1/2" spool, horn handle, good check, red agate line guide, brass foot, runs well. In wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£40-60**
- 250**  
**Gow & Sons Maker Dundee brass salmon fly reel**, 4 3/8" spool, domed horn handle, good check, full foot, looks original. In interesting wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£50-80**
- 251**  
**Paton & Walsh Maker, Perth brass salmon fly reel**, 4 1/2" wide 2 1/4" spool, dark horn handle, good check, 4 pillar fame, bridge foot, runs well. In wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£80-120**
- 252**  
**Large Malloch's Patent brass side casting reel**, 4 1/2"/4" reversible spool, horn handle (loss to top), rim mounted on/off check, full foot and eye with slide lock. Runs well, in wood case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-100**
- 253**  
**P D Malloch brass and ebonite salmon fly reel**, 4 1/2" wide spool, white handle, good check, 6 pillar frame with full foot and nickel silver rims, runs well. P D Malloch brass and ebonite salmon fly reel, 4 1/2" wide spool, brown handle, good check, 4 pillar frame, bridge foot, small crack to back plate, nickel silver rims, small dents, runs well. (2) **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£80-140**
- 254**  
**Anderson & Sons Princes Street, Edinburgh alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" spool, brown handle, good check, 6 pillar frame, filed foot, runs well. In original Anderson card box with metal corners **£50-80**
- 255**  
**Interesting and unusual Mallochs Patent side casting brass and alloy reel**, 4" / 3 1/4" reversible spool, rim mounted lever, on/off check with lever lock, good check, runs well **£50-90**
- 256**  
**Phin Maker, Edinburgh brass fly reel**, 3 1/2" wide spool, horn handle, good check, 5 pillar frame, foot tapered, runs well. J Macpherson Inverness alloy fly reel, 4" spool, horn handle, good check, brass foot, light filing one end. (2) **£40-80**
- 257**  
**P D Malloch Maker, Perth brass salmon fly reel**, 4 3/4" spool, horn handle, on/off check, 5 pillar fame (one missing), runs okay **£40-60**
- 258**  
**J W Young & Son "Ambidex" fixed spool reel**, good bail, spindle spool tensioner, constant check, spare spool in Young's leather zip case. Runs very well, light use **£30-60**
- 259**  
**A collection of reels, as follows:** Robertson Glasgow 2 1/2" brass and ebonite reel, ivory handle, silver nickel rims, missing spindle screw. Wells Edinburgh 2 1/2" brass reel, bone handle, full foot, runs okay. Anderson Dunkeld 2 3/4" brass reel, brown handle, very stiff. Alex Martin Glasgow The Thistle alloy fly reel, 3" ventilated spool, ivory handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, brass foot, runs well. (4) **£50-90**
- 260**  
**Wallace & Kerr Hanover Street, Edinburgh brass and alloy fly reel**, 3" spool with tapered bone handle, constant check, 5 pillar frame, brass foot, runs well **£30-60**

- 261**  
**Brown of Aberdeen brass reel** 2 1/2" spool with horn handle, good check, waisted and ported foot with 5 pillar frame. Runs very well **£30-60**
- 262**  
**Phin, Maker Edinburgh brass reel**, 2 1/4" anti foul spool with bone handle, good check, 5 pillar frame, filed foot (trademark under foot), runs well **£40-70**
- 263**  
**Graham & Co, Maker Inverness brass and alloy reel**, 2 1/2" spool, bone handle, good check, 5 pillar frame with brass foot, runs ok **£30-60**
- 264**  
**Penn USA Senator 114 H Special 6/0 Senator big game sea reel**, large 'T' handle, star tensioner, on/off check, harness loops, good free spool. Very light use, runs well **£50-90**
- 265**  
**Penn USA, Long Beach 6.0 multiplier sea reel**, 'T' shaped counter balanced handle, on/off check, good free spool, star tensioner, looks unused. Very good **£40-70**
- 266**  
**Sydney Jarvis Redditch split cane trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc line 6/7# with spare tip section, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, Allcocks cloth bag, light use. **Sydney Jarvis split cane trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, no bag. (2) **£60-90**
- 267**  
**Allcocks Colonel split cane trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc alloy screw button reel seat and collar, red agate but/tip rings, cloth bag. Tidy **£40-70**
- 268**  
**Millwards Fly Craft Mk II split cane trout fly rod** 9ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB light use. **Dick Thompson Special split cane trout fly rod** 8ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting, clear agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very nice. (2) **£40-70**
- 269**  
**Berkley Phazer PGE 40-15 carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 10/12#, 100 CCR, 25" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, light use. **Unnamed carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 28" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Light use, looks good **£40-80**
- 270**  
**Shakespeare Worcestershire salmon carbon spinning rod 1526/360** 12ft 2pc 27" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Unnamed carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 10#, 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**
- 271**  
**Daiwa made in Scotland Four Seasons carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 9/11#, 27" handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 272**  
**Hardy Alnwick Favorite graphite carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£60-80**
- 273**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlite hollow glass trout fly rod**, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£60-80**
- 274**  
**John Macpherson & Sons Inverness split cane trout fly rod** 10ft 3pc with spare tip section, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, red agate, butt/tip rings, MCB. Looks refurbished, nice **£70-120**
- 275**  
**Abu Atlantic 2413 spinning rod** 9ft 2pc, medium action, CW up to 60g, 27" composite handle, double alloy uplocking reel seat. MCB. **Milbro Ghillie 80 glass spinning rod** 26" handle, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. (2) **£30-60**
- 276**  
**Daiwa made in Scotland Whisker Mk II carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 9/11#, 26" handle, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£60-80**
- 277**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe carbon trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc line 65/7#, alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£70-100**
- 278**  
**Hardy Alnwick Fibalite spinning rod** 10ft 2pc 29" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate tip ring, 1.5oz CW, MCB. Very light use **£70-100**
- 279**  
**Hardy Alnwick Fibalite spinning rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc, LW 7/8 lbs, 22" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate tip ring, MCB. Light use **£70-100**
- 280**  
**Lee Rod by H Monk Chester "The Spinlee" glass spinning rod 8ft 2pc, 27" handle** with alloy sliding reel seat, red agate rings throughout, MCB. Light use. **Albatross Star 10/50 solid glass spinning rod**, 7ft 2pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, MCB. (2) **£30-50**
- 281**  
**Unnamed split cane trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **ERC Craddock Redditch glass trout fly rod** 8ft 2pc alloy reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Elastacane Hornett split cane fly rod** 9ft 6" 2pc, tip 8" short, for restoration. **Unnamed hollow glass trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc, alloy reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, butt section heavily taped. B James cloth bag. (4) **£30-60**
- 282**  
**Courtland H T by Normark carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc, line 6/7#, uplocking graphite reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£40-60**
- 283**  
**Farlows London "The Farlight" carbon trout fly rod**, alloy sliding reel fittings, 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, lined tip ring, MCB, light use. **Hardy Alnwick graphite trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB (note 2 1/2" whipping to butt section). (2) **£60-90**

- 284**  
**Milbro Enterprise hollow glass F46/1 match rod** 13ft 3pc, 27" handle, alloy reel fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, MCB. **Unnamed split cane float rod** 11ft 3pc, 20" mushroom handle, alloy sliding reel seat, stand off rings (note tip section whipping different colour), cloth bag. **Chalray Foreign (Japan) 10ft 6" split cane float rod**, alloy reel seat, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**
- 285**  
**A Carter & Co Bond Stret, SW1 steel centre split cane salmon fly rod No 0314**, 14ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, 23" handle with brass reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Tatty. Ring missing from mid section. **Unnamed 11ft 3pc greenheart fly rod**, brass reel seat and collars, tie loop joint, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 286**  
**Hardy Alnwick Gordons Avonquest 10ft 2p hollow glass rod**, 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£70-120**
- 287**  
**Sonik SKS carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 4pc line 7/8#, alloy unlocking reel seat and collar with carbon insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£40-60**
- 288**  
**Edgard Sealey Octofly split cane fly rod**, 10ft 3pc, alloy unlocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£30-50**
- 289**  
**Middy White Knuckle Thriller CX Series 8m margin pole** with two top fits 8-10 yellow / 18-20 blue. Light use **£50-80**
- 290**  
**Avanti RDX2 Competition Carbon Feeder**, 11-13 ft 23" handle, alloy own locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. **Very light use.** **Korum 10ft 2pc Carbon Feeder**, 22" cork and composite handle, lined rings and spare tip. MCB, very light use. (2) **£50-80**
- 290a**  
**1917 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 42nd Edition, good condition for age **£200-250**
- 291**  
**1920 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 43rd Edition, good condition for age with some wear/tear to covers **£150-200**
- 292**  
**1921 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 44th Edition, good-fair condition for age with a detached back cover, some wear/tear to covers/spine **£150-200**
- 293**  
**1923 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 45th Edition, good-fair condition for age with a worn edge, some small marks **£100-120**
- 294**  
**1924 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 46th Edition, fair-good condition for age with a worn edge/spine, some small marks **£80-100**
- 295**  
**1925 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 47th Edition, fair condition for age with a tape repair to edge/spine, worn edge, some small marks **£60-80**
- 296**  
**1926 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 48th Edition, fair condition for age with a worn cover/edge, tape repair to inside cover, some marks **£20-30**
- 297**  
**1927 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 49th Edition, fair condition with a worn edge/spine, some small marks, includes the insert with some additional writing **£50-60**
- 298**  
**1928 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 50th Edition, fair-good condition with a worn edge/spine, some small marks **£50-60**
- 299**  
**1929 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 51st Edition, fair-good condition with a small worn spine, some marks **£30-40**
- 300**  
**1930 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 52nd Edition, fair-good condition with a small worn edge/spine, small marks, in a protective sleeve **£30-40**
- 301**  
**1931 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 53rd Edition, good-fair condition with a small worn spine, some small marks, additional writing on cover **£40-50**
- 302**  
**1937 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** 55th Edition, fair condition with a detached front cover, worn spine, some marks **£20-30**
- 303**  
**1937 Hardy's Anglers' Guide** Coronation Number 55th Edition, good-fair condition with a small worn cover, some marks **£30-40**
- 304**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guide 1924, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1930 & 1931** – mixed condition with some small paper loss, worn cover/spine, marks (6) **£100-120**
- 305**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guide 1923, 1928 & 1929** – mixed condition with some paper loss, tape repair to spine, worn cover/spine, marks (3) **£30-40**
- 306**  
**Hardy's Anglers Guide 1951 & 1952**, Hardy's Anglers' Guide and Catalogue 1955, 1957 & 1958, all in good condition with some marks (5) **£60-80**
- 307**  
**1903 Hardy Brothers Angling Specialities Catalogue**, good condition for age with a tear edge, small wear, marks, creases. **£200-250**
- 308**  
**1908 Hardy Brothers Angling Specialities Catalogue**, fair condition with pages 1-22 missing, a tape repair to spine and an inside page, small wear edge, marks, creases **£100-120**
- 309**  
**1910 Hardy Brothers Angling Specialities Catalogue**, 37th edition good condition for age with small wear edge, marks, additional writing on front, creases **£200-250**
- 310**  
**1909 Hardy Brothers Angling Specialities Catalogue** 36th edition, good condition for age with small wear edge, marks, creases **£200-250**
- 311**  
**1911 Hardy Brothers Angling Specialities Catalogue** 38th edition, good condition for age with small wear edge, marks, creases **£200-250**

- 312**  
**1912 Hardy Brothers Angling Guide & Catalogue** 39th edition, good condition for age with some wear to covers, marks, creases £200-250
- 313**  
**1913 Hardy Brothers Angling Guide & Catalogue** 40th edition, good condition for age with small wear edge, marks, creases £200-250
- 314**  
**1914 Hardy Brothers Angling Guide & Catalogue**, good-fair condition for age with wear to covers, marks, creases £200-250
- 315**  
**1915 Hardy Brothers Angling Guide & Catalogue** 41st edition, fair-good condition for age with wear to covers, marks, creases £200-250
- 316**  
**1931 Hardy Brothers Angling Guide**, 53rd edition, good condition for age with small wear to spine, marks, creases £30-40
- 317**  
**1934 Hardy's Anglers' Guide**, 54th edition, good condition for age with some marks, creases £30-40
- 318**  
**1937 Hardy's Anglers' Guide, 55th edition**, good condition for age with some small wear, marks, creases £30-40
- 319**  
**Thirteen editions of the Hardy's Super Bottom Fishing Tackle** publication 1932-1957, generally in good condition with some rusty staples, additional writing, marks, creases, duplication £100-120
- 320**  
**Ten Hardy's Anglers' Guide Supplements of Additions and Alteration** publications 1932-1939, good-fair condition with some rusty staples, worn spine, small tears, marks, creases, duplication. £50-70
- 321**  
**J W Young & Sons "Beaudex" alloy salmon fly reel**, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. In Ryobi zip case, runs well. **J W Young & Sons "Pridex" salmon fly reel**, 4" solid face wide spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, light rim wear. In canvas zip case, runs well. **J W Young & Sons "Condex" alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" ventilated spool, constant check, moveable line guide, rim wear, runs well. (3) £30-60
- 322**  
**J W Young & Sons, 1510 Fifteen Hundred Series multiplier fly reel** with spar spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check. In original tatty box, looks unused £30-50
- 323**  
**J W Young & Sons 1510 Fifteen Hundred Series alloy multiplier fly reel** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check. Original box, light use, runs well £30-50
- 324**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier**, large twin handles, rim slide on/off check, good free spool, light use, runs well £40-70
- 325**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier NB20801** counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, in original case with oil, parts and spanner. Very light use £40-70
- 326**  
**Shakespeare 2151 multiplier** counter balanced 'T' handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, good free spool. Runs well, needs a clean. **Unnamed multiplier (Abu Style)** twin wood handles, rim slide on/off check, good free spool, runs well. **Small made in Japan multiplier**, twin handles, good free spool, runs well (3) £30-60
- 327**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 6500 multiplier 790101**, counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, light use, runs well £50-80
- 328**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 5000C multiplier 730.302** counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, good free spool, original case with oil and parts. Light use, runs well £60-90
- 329**  
**Pflueger Pakron winch No 3178 alloy sea reel**, 5 1/2" ventilated spool with counter balanced 'T' handle on serpentine arm, on/off check, rear spindle tensioner, light use. Large deep sea reel with rod clamp, counter balanced handle, on/off check, good free spool, full of line. (2) £30-60
- 330**  
**Daiwa Sealine graphite multiplier, large 'T' handle, on/off check, good free spool**, runs well. **Penn Commander 20LW multiplier**, 'T' counter balanced handle, on/off check, good free spool, runs very well. Imperial 2000 multiplier, twin handles, side tensioner thumb spool, runs well. (3) £30-50
- 331**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 6000 (no number) multiplier**, counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, good free spool. In original case with oil and parts. Light use, runs well £40-60
- 332**  
**Mitchell 300 fixed spool LHW reel with spare spool**, good bail, runs well. In original hard case. **Mitchell 300A fixed spool LHW reel with spare spool**, good bail. In original card box, light use. **Mitchell 300A fixed spool LHW reel**, good bail, spare spool. In zip case, runs well. (3) £30-60
- 333**  
**Quality Boat BLS 360 fixed spool reels** with spare spool, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner. In original box with instructions. Looks unused. **Pilkmaster 6000 fixed spool, good bail**, hyper balanced handle, spool tensioner, runs very well, light use. **Shimano Alivio 4000 RA fixed spool reel**, rear tensioner, runs very well. (3) £30-50
- 334**  
**BFR Leeda Magnum 200D disc drag alloy salmon reel** with spare spool, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, alloy line guide and foot, light use. **BFR Leeda Magnum 140D disc drag salmon fly reel** 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, alloy line guide and foot, light use. (2) £40-70
- 335**  
**Shimano Hyperloop 4000 FB fixed spool reel, good bail**, spool tensioner, very light use, runs well. **Daiwa EG 2050 H fixed spool**, good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. **Shimano Catania 3000 SRB fixed spool**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Shakespeare 2007-040 Pursuit fixed spool** good bail, spool spindle tensioner, signs of use, runs well. (4) £40-70

- 336**  
**J W Young & Sons Trudex alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4" ventilated narrow spool, 2 screw latch, twin waisted handles, face plate milled tensioner, on/off rear check, moveable line guide, signs of use. Runs very well **£40-70**
- 337**  
**Abu Cardinal Y3 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Abu Cardinal 1054 Ultra Cast fixed spool**, good bail, rear tensioner, signs of use, runs okay. **Shimano Alivio 4000 R fixed spool**, good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. (3) **£30-50**
- 338**  
**Wychwood Solace 10 fixed spool reel**, good bail, twin handles, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. **Leeda 2XL Freespin 6y500 fixed spool reel**, good bail, wood handle, rear tensioner, runs well. **R B 6000 Pro-Star fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, runs well. (3) **£40-70**
- 339**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy No 1 Mk III fixed spool reel**, with spare spool, good bail, Bakelite spools, bright finish. In Hardy card box (lid split at seams) **£50-80**
- 340**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex" alloy casting reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check lever, brass ribbed foot, signs of use but runs okay. Needs a service **£50-80**
- 341**  
**Scientific Anglers System 2 67L alloy fly reel** with spare spool, 3" double ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use, runs well. **H W Young & Sons Fifteen Hundred Series alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" triple ventilated spool, milled rim tensioner, constant check, in a Young's leather zip case, very light use. (2) **£50-80**
- 342**  
**Hardy Bros "The Marquis" 8/9 trout fly reel**, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, in MZC. Light wear to back, runs well **£50-80**
- 343**  
**Hardy Bros "The Viscount" 150 alloy fly reel**, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in MZC. Light use, runs well **£40-60**
- 344**  
**Hardy Bros "The Viscount" 140 alloy fly reel**, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw castle latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In MZC light rime wear, runs well **£40-60**
- 345**  
**Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" solid spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, alloy line guide, constant check, MZC, light rim wear, runs well **£30-50**
- 346**  
**A collection of Hardy spare spools, as follows:** Sunbeam 8/9 boxed (tatty). LRH St Aiden. Marquis 10. JLH 7 3 1/2". Viscount Mk II 150. (5) **£40-70**
- 347**  
**Orvis made in England "Spey" alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. In zip case, looks unused **£80-130**
- 348**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk III LHW alloy fixed spool reel**, good bail, constant check, signs of wear, alloy spool runs okay. **Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk III LHW alloy fixed spool reel**, good bail, Bakelite spool, signs of wear, runs still, needs a service. (2) **£50-80**
- 349**  
**2x Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V RHW fixed spool reels**. Both with good bails and constant check, with alloy spools retaining a good finish and run well. (2) **£60-90**
- 350**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V LHW fixed spool reel**. Good bail, alloy spool, on/off check, very light use, runs smoothly **£50-90**
- 351**  
**Hardy Altex No.1, MkV spinning reel**, left hand wind folding handle, strong bail action, fine example, retains most original finish. **£100-150**
- 352**  
**Hardy Altex No.3, MkV left hand wind spinning reel**, optional ratchet check, retains most original finish, c/w spanner, 2 spare spools & MOB. **£100-150**
- 353**  
**Fine Hardy Altex No.2, Mk1V spinning reel, LHW**, Bakelite spool, retains all original finish, c/w spares, tools, handbook & MOB. **£150-200**
- 354**  
**3x Hardy Hardex spinning reels**, a No.1 Mk1, No.1 Mk3 & No.2 Mk2, all with chrome housing, half bails & Bakelite spools, all working & in fine condition **£100-150**
- 355**  
**Hardy Marquis #5 alloy fly reel**, 3" diameter, internal metal check, good, in maker's zip case **£60-80**
- 356**  
**Hardy Marquis salmon #1, silent check alloy fly reel**, 3 7/8" diameter, backplate tension adjuster, little used, in Hardy zip case **£80-100**
- 357**  
**Hardy Zenith multiplier fly reel**, 3 1/4" diameter wide spool, little used condition, comes in maker's outer card box **£80-100**
- 358**  
**Hardy Elarex multiplier reel**, with 3 embossed logos to end plate, fine little used condition, c/w Hardy paper ticket and original box **£80-120**
- 359**  
**Hardy LRH lightweight alloy fly reel**, U shaped line guide, rim tension adjuster, little used condition, c/w maker's zip padded case and outer box **£150-200**
- 360**  
**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.3, wide drum reel**, 4 1/8" diameter with ribbed brass foot, little used, c/w instructions, padded zip case and outer box **£80-120**
- 361**  
**Hardy St Aidan 3 3/4" diameter alloy fly reel**, 2 screw heavy line guide, in as new condition, c/w spare spool in MOB **£100-140**

- 362**  
**Hardy Altex No.2 MkV spinning reel, LHW**, optional check, good strong bail, retains most original finish, in brown fibre box  
**£80-120**
- 363**  
**Early Hardy all brass Hercules reel**, 3 1/4" diameter, Rod in Hand and Oval logo, white handle, smooth check, retains most original finish, c1895  
**£200-300**
- 364**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" diameter wide drum salmon fly reel**, Duplicated Mk2 check, rotating line guide, 88mm ribbed brass foot, runs smooth, good example  
**£150-250**
- 365**  
**Hardy Uniqua 3 3/4" diameter wide drum salmon fly reel**, correct ribbed brass foot, black handle and 2 screw latch, retains virtually all original finish, comes in P D Malloch card box  
**£100-150**
- 366**  
**Hardy Marquis #9/10/11 wide drum salmon fly reel**, 4 1/8" diameter, rear drag check adjuster, as new with line, in maker's zip case and outer box  
**£80-120**
- 367**  
**Hardy The Decantelle 4" alloy drum casting reel**, black handles, rim tension regulator and correct ribbed brass foot, runs well, retains most original finish  
**£100-150**
- 368**  
**Rare Hardy The St George reel in Spitfire finish**, 3 screw latch, rim tension regulator, correct ribbed brass foot, good smoke agate line guide, internally stamped JD, fine condition, in Hardy card box  
**£200-300**
- 369**  
**Hardy The St John fly reel, in Duralumin finish**, 3 7/8" diameter, 3 screw latch, correct ribbed brass foot, rim tension regulator, internally stamped JS, fine condition, in early Hardy card box  
**£200-300**
- 370**  
**Hardy Uniqua 3 3/4" wide drum salmon fly reel**, telephone latch, ribbed brass foot, filed to one end, rim tension regulator, light corrosion marks to backplate otherwise good, in Hardy card box  
**£75-100**
- 371**  
**Fine and rare Hardy "The HJS Reel"**, fully working example with correct ribbed alloy foot, reel retains virtually all original finish, c/w Hardy Jock Scott winder, unnamed glass oil bottle and brown fibre case  
**£300-500**
- 372**  
**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.2 fly reel**, ribbed brass foot, metal internal check, retains most original finish, in Hardy zip case  
**£80-100**
- 373**  
**Hardy Marquis #7 multiplier alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" diameter, backplate brake adjuster, turns smooth, retains most original finish, c/w Hardy leaflet and zip case  
**£60-80**
- 374**  
**Hardy The Triumph 3 1/4" light alloy trotting reel, RHW** with alloy line guide, twin black handles, correct integral alloy foot and optional check, fine example  
**£100-150**
- 375**  
**Hardy The Conquest 4" alloy trotting reel**, Bickerdyke line guide, face plate tension regulator and smooth brass foot, spins well, retains most original finish. This reel was formerly part of the John Simpson 1938-2004 collection, with past catalogue extract COA  
**£100-150**
- 376**  
**Hardy The Longstone 4 1/2" alloy sea reel**, central drag adjusting nut, Bickerdyke line guide and backplate ratchet lever, retains most original finish, c/w correct maker's case  
**£80-120**
- 377**  
**Hardy The St Andrew 4 1/8" alloy salmon fly reel**, 2 screw U shaped line guide, correct ribbed alloy foot, retains most original finish, c/w spare spool and maker's card box  
**£100-150**
- 378**  
**Hardy The St George 3" alloy trout fly reel**, good smoke agate line guide, 2 screw latch, correct ribbed brass foot, retains most original finish  
**£100-150**
- 379**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel**, good smoke agate line guide, correct smooth brass foot and rim tension regulator, as new condition  
**£150-200**
- 380**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel**, white handle, strapped tension regulator, alloy foot stamped D, minor kink to end of foot, 1905-11 caliper check, runs smooth  
**£200-300**
- 380a**  
**Three Bache Brown, USA vintage spinning reels**, Mastereel No.2, Mastereel No.3 & Spinster, all with half basil & front drags, all running well. (3)  
**£60-80**
- 381**  
**Greys Alnwick Prodigy TXL carbon specimen rod 1.00 lbs**, 11ft 2pc, 23" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, very light use  
**£80-120**
- 382**  
**Shakespeare Agility Wand carbon rod**, 10ft 2pc line 4lb, 21" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, very light use  
**£40-60**
- 383**  
**Garbolino Precision Picker carbon rod**, 9ft 2pc, 10/35g, line 2-6lb, 17" handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use. **Silstar Traditional Match 450 carbon rod**, 15ft 3pc, action A20, 24" handle with composite sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use. (2)  
**£50-80**
- 384**  
**Middy X Flex 4G Micro Muscle Wagglar carp rod**, 20" handle, down locking reel seat, 11ft 2pc, CW 25g, lined sand off rings, MCB and Middy commercial sleeve. Very light use  
**£70-100**
- 385**  
**MAP Match Tec Match/Float carbon rod**, 14ft 3pc, 23" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. MCB, looks unused  
**£80-120**

- 386**  
**Fusion Expert CK carbon carp rod**, 12ft 2pc 3lb, composite grip, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. Very light use.  
**Fusion Expert CK carbon carp rod**, 9ft 2pc 2.5lb, composite grip, uplocking reel seat. Light use. Both in Fusion bag. (2)  
**£40-80**
- 387**  
**Abu Veritas Next Generation 30 ton graphite medium action baitcasting rod**, 6ft 6", one piece, 1/4 / 3/4 oz lure, 5/10 lb line. Very light use, no bag  
**£50-70**
- 388**  
**Hi-Gun carbon carp rod**, 12ft 2pc, 3.5lb, composite grip, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, very light use, no bag.  
**Dragon Carp Captor Gold carbon carp rod**, 12 ft 2pc, 2.5lbs, composite grip, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. Very light use, no bag. (2)  
**£50-80**
- 389**  
**Korum carbon feeder rod**, 13ft 3pc, 180g, 24" cork and composite handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Very light use.  
**Korum Carp Float carbon rod**, 12ft 2pc, 1.5 lb, 27" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. Very light use. MCB. (2)  
**£40-70**
- 390**  
**Avanti RDX3 Combination Wagglers carbon rod 15/18/20**, 4pc, 24" cork/composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag. Very light use.  
**Holland & Wilkinson Wagglers carbon rod**, 12ft 3pc, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined stand off rings, cloth bag, very light use. (2)  
**£40-60**
- 391**  
**Shakespeare Agility EXP Specimen carbon rod**, 12ft 4pc line 20lb, CW 2.5lb TC, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB and clear tube. Looks unused, labels still on  
**£40-60**
- 392**  
**Shakespeare Agility EXP Feeder carbon rod**, 12ft 4pc with 3 quiver tips, 3 oz and 2x 2 oz, 21" cork/composite handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB and clear tube. Very light use  
**£40-60**
- 393**  
**Shakespeare Agility 2 carbon spinning rod**, 8ft 4pc, line 8lb, CW 10/25g, 20" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, sectioned Cordura tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle.  
**Unnamed 5ft carbon spinning rod**, 7" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings. Tidy. (2)  
**£30-50**
- 394**  
**Black Widow EXT carbon extending rod**, 9ft 2pc, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, looks unused. **C Series Com-Pact extendable carbon rod**, 8ft 2pc, line 2.25lbs, uplocking reel seat, MCB. Looks unused. (2)  
**£30-50**
- 395**  
**Scarce Hardy Alnwick "The Lightweight" Thames style rod No G28997**, 13ft 3pc, whole cane, spliced split cane to tip section, 25" handle, brass sliding reel fittings and collar with black button, MCB, Rod in Hand logo. Note 2 guides missing from mid section  
**£80-120**
- 396**  
**Edgar Sealey made in England Blue Math Float rod**, 12ft, 3pc, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, rod/agate butt/tip stand off rings. MCB.  
**Goldcrest Brand Rodrill London, The Yellow Wagtail hollow glass float rod**, 9ft 2pc, 21" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, MCB.  
**Golden Lion Redditch glass float rod** 12ft 3pc, 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. (3)  
**£30-60**
- 397**  
**Foster Bros Ashbourne "The Champion" split cane fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Good  
**£100-150**
- 398**  
**Lee of Redditch "The Black Prince" split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc alloy down locking reel set, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, slight bend at tip  
**£40-80**
- 399**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Deluxe" Palakona split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat (reel screw needs releasing, very tight). Clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB, Rod in Hand Trademark (bit tatty) otherwise, looks original  
**£50-80**
- 400**  
**Milbro hollow glass "The Cutlass" F14212 CW to 8oz beach casting rod**, 12ft 2pc cork grips with double alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Very light use  
**£15-25**
- 401**  
**Salmon Fishing 1907 John James Hardy** – Hardback book with 33 plates, foxing to most pages/edge and additional pencil writing on the inside pages  
**£60-80**
- 402**  
**Hardy's 1960s Anglers Guide, Catalogues and Publications** to include 1960 Anglers Guide and Catalogue with Price List, 1961 Anglers Guide and Catalogue with Price List, 1962 Anglers Guide and Catalogue with Price List, 1963 Anglers Guide and Catalogue, Hardy's Coarse, Big Game and Sea Fishing Catalogue 1964, The House of Hardy Retail Branch Catalogue 1964, The House of Hardy 1965 Anglers Guide and Catalogue with Price List, The House of Hardy 1966 Anglers Guide and Catalogue with Price List, The House of Hardy 1968 Anglers Catalogue with Price List, The House of Hardy Branch Supplement Catalogue 1968, The House of Hardy Coarse & Sea Fishing Catalogue 1969, mixed condition with some punch holes, worn cover/spine, marks, additional writing, creases  
**£50-60**
- 403**  
**A quantity of Hardy's of Alnwick Guides, Catalogues, Price Lists and Publications** from the thirties onwards to include The LRH 'Palakona', Greased-Line Fishing for Salmon with Hookless Flies x3, The Hardy-Wanless Rods, Greased Line Fishing for Salmon, The Book of the Altex Stationary Drum Reel, A New Technique in the Art of Casting and Spinning for Salmon by L R Hardy, Reflections by Hardy's No 1-4 (7), Hardy's Anglers Guide Price Lists 1952, 1953, 1955/56, 1958/59, Hardy's Fishing Tackle, Altex Stationary Drum Reel, Hardy's Retail Catalogue (undated), Tackle for Spring Trouting, Your Rods in the Making, Thread Line Angling, The Elarex, The Hardy-Jock Scott Spinning Outfit, Big Game Fish and Sea Fishing Catalogue 1962 x2, Hardy's Aid to Angling Salmon & Trout, House of Hardy To Cast a Trout Fly x3, Hardy's Guide to Reservoir Angling x2, Hardy's Coarse, Hardy's Anglers' Guide For Export Only No 2 & 3, mixed condition with some worn, marks, rusty staples, additional writing (36)  
**£60-70**



- 404**  
**Hardy Brothers Alnwick Limited** headed letter dated 24/4/1933 together with the mentioned agreement between Hardy Brothers and Walter Metcalfe which is signed by Fred Hardy (Director) and two others dated 31/3/1933 which has the embossed Hardy Brothers Alnwick Rod in Hand Trademark **£60-80**
- 405**  
**Fishing Catalogues, Price Lists and Publications** to include Tom Watson & Son Price List 1954, Alex Martin Fishing Tackle Catalogue 1958 includes Price list, Eley Game Advisory Service Booklet 20 Game on the Farm Autumn 1965, Murdoch's Price List of Fishing Tackle c1950s, Murdoch's Price List of Killer Brands 1954 includes a letter signed by Thomas Murdoch, E. Veniard Price List and Guide of Fly-Tying Materials c1970s, Tom C. Saville Game Fishing Catalogue 1989, Wilco Sports Catalogue 1991, Bob Church Catalogue and Price List 1989, Brain Rowe Trade Catalogue 1992, MooreAllen & Innocent Auction Catalogue 2008, Edgar Sealey Fishing Manual & Price List 1967, all in good condition with some small wear/tear, rusty staples **£20-30**
- 406**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guide 1952 & 1954**, good condition with some small wear, marks to the 1952 edition, the 1954 edition has small writing on front and comes in the Hardy's envelope **£25-30**
- 407**  
**Hardy's Catalogues, Publications and Books** to include Hardy's Aid to Angling Salmon & Trout 1966. Hardy's Angler's Catalogue 1972, Hardy '78, a Durham Ranger Salmon Fly, House of Hardy Fishing Tackle & Countrywear Catalogue 1986/87, House of Hardy Fishing Tackle Catalogue, Hardy's Book of Fishing 1975, The House of Hardy Branch catalogue 1970, The Hardy Book of Fisherman's Knots 1987 Alan B. Vare, The Hardy Book of Flies, The Best of Hardy's Anglers' Guides 1982 Jamie Maxtone Graham, The House of Hardy Anglers Catalogue & Price List 1968 **£30-40**
- 408**  
**Hardy's Catalogue of Big Game Fish and Sea Fishing Tackle**, 2nd edition 1937 - Good condition **£60-80**
- 409**  
**A lot of Hardy's mixed Catalogues and Ephemera** to include a Fly Dressers Guide by John Veniard Shop display sign, Hardy's 1976 Catalogue, House of Hardy Fishing Tackle & Countrywear Catalogue 1986/87, Hardy Zane Grey Big Game Tackle 1983, a John H. Graham & Co headed letter to W. Metcalfe with a 1942 Yorkshire Fishery District Licence, a Hardy Bros. envelope, a Hardy Brothers 1919 New Workshop Regulations sheet, A Balanced Fly Fishing Outfit by J.L Hardy four page publication, a Hardy's Anglers Guide and Catalogue Export Only Price List, the Hardy Book of Flies, House of Hardy Mail Order Catalogue & Price List January 1983, House of Hardy Fishing Tackle & Countrywear recommended retail price list 1986, House of Hardy Fishing Tackle & Countrywear Catalogue 1984/85 **£30-50**
- 410**  
**Two Hardy paperback Books** - Jess Miller The Dunkeld Collection Hardy Reels 2004 and The Best of Hardy's Anglers' Guides 1982 Jamie Maxtone Graham, both in very good condition **£30-50**
- 411**  
**Nine House of Hardy catalogues and publications** - Hardy Zane Grey Big Game Tackle 1983, House of Hardy A Tradition of Innovation since 1872 (2002), House of Hardy Recommended Retail Price List January 2003, Hardy Tackling the World Catalogue 2004, Hardy Tackling the World Catalogue 2006, Hardy Tackling the World Recommended Retail Price list 2007, Hardy Anglers Guide Catalogue 2008, 2009 & 2010, all in very good condition **£30-40**
- 412**  
**A Coalport Limited Edition** (206/2000) McPhail's Sporting Game Fish Plate together with five Hardy Catalogues - 2002, 2006 2008, 2009 & 2010. **£30-40**
- 413**  
**Three 'Barbel' Fishing Books** to include Elite Barbel 2004 Tony Miles, Understanding Barbel 1986 Fred Crouch, The Complete Barbel Angler 1996 Roger Miller, all in good condition **£60-80**
- 414**  
**Twelve 'Carp' Fishing Books and Magazines** to include The Beekay Guide to Starting Carp Fishing 1995 Julian Cundiff, Carp in Focus a Photographic Compilation 1990, Discover Carp Fishing 2004 Simon Crow (signed) and Rob Hughes, Master Fisherman Carp 1989 Kevin Clifford, Carp! 2002 Tim Paisley and Friends, Strategic Carp Fishing 1997 Rob Hughes and Simon Crow, To Catch a Carp 2005 Tim Paisley and Friends, River Carping 2004 Neil Wayte, Practical Carp Fishing 1993 Julian Cundiff, Big Carp 2007 Bob Church, Carp Fishing Advanced Tactics 2009 Simon Crow, A Carper's Dozen 2005, Carping Inspired magazine, all in good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jackets **£20-30**
- 415**  
**Fourteen Fishing Books** to include Coarse Fishing 1973 Bill Bartles, Where to coarse Fish in Britain & Ireland 2008 John Bailey, Angling Baja 1996 Scott Sadil, Fresh-Water Fishing 1983 Trevor Housby, Saltwater Fly Fishing 1991 Jack Samson, Savay 1992 John Harry (signed), Basic Flytying in Pictures 1988 Ted Andrews, Keith Arthur Fishing 2009, The Deepening Pool 1990 Chris Yates, The Flytier's Companion 1993 Mike Dawes, Down the River 1987 H.E Bates, The Fishing Detective 1994 John Bailey, Baja on the Fly 1997 Nick Curcione, Angler's Mail Coarse Fishing Year 1990, good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jackets, marks, additional writing **£20-30**
- 416**  
**Thirteen Fishing and Shooting Books** to include Walton's Delight 1961 George Brennand, At The Tail of the Weir 1984 Patrick Chalmers, Debrett's Salmon Stories 1983 Jack Chance, Incredible Fishing Stories 1994 Shaun Morey, Great Angling Disasters 2017 Tom Quinn (signed), Big Fish in Foreign Waters 1991 Tony Davies-Patrick Leon Hoogendijk, Ian Botham on Fishing 2008, Rough Shooting 1991 Mike Swan, Gundogs Training and Field Trials 1998 P.R.A Moxon, The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1980 John Ashley Cooper, The Big Shots Edwardian Shooting Parties 1977 Jonathan Garnier Ruffer, Tales from the Water's Edge 1991 Tom Quinn, The Art of Coarse Fishing Specimen Hunting 1993 John Bailey good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jackets, marks, additional writing **£20-30**
- 417**  
**Five 'Carp' Fishing Books to include** Carp Short Session Success 2010 Julian Cundiff, Carp Fever 1983 Kevin Maddocks, The King Carp Waters 1993 Chris Ball, Memories of Carp 2004 Tim Paisley & Friends, A History of Carp Fishing 1992 Kevin Clifford (signed), good condition with some small wear to dust jackets **£40-60**

- 418**  
**Five 'Carp' Fishing Books** to include Confessions of a Carp Fisher by 'BB' 2003, The Ultimate Carp Rig Book 2006 Tim Paisley and Martin Ford, The Beekay Guide to Carp Rigs 1998 Kevin Maddocks and Julian Cundiff, In Pursuit of Carp and Catfish 1986 Kevin Maddocks, Carp Amid the Storm 1992 Tim Paisley (signed), all in good condition with some small wear **£40-60**
- 419**  
**Four Fishing/Sporting Books** to include Fields of Dreams A journey of sporting passion 2013 Lord James Percy (signed), Fishing for Wild Images 2003 Col Roberts, Telling Tales A Year in Carp Fishing 2010 & 2011, both limited edition, all in good condition **£30-40**
- 420**  
**Seven Fishing Books** to include Fisherman's Manual Fish and How to Catch Them 1932 J.P Moreton and W.A Hunter, The Big Fish Scene 1978 Frank Guttfeld, Fantastic Feeder Fishing 1992 Archie Braddock (signed), High Rollers Fly Fishing for Giant Tarpon 2009 Bill Bishop, The Urban Myth 2012 Terry Dempsey, A Foal and His Eel 2012 Mark Walsingham, Drive & Survive Overseas Carp Adventures 2008 Jason Rider, all in good condition **£40-50**
- 421**  
**River Angling for Salmon and Trout** 1995 John Younger hardback in slipcase, limited edition (1000), very good condition **20-30**
- 422**  
**How to Catch Trout by Three Anglers** 1922 Hardback Book, good condition with small wear to spine, additional writing to inside page **£10-20**
- 423**  
**Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt and the North Highlands of Scotland** 1855 by J. Hicks good condition with small wear to spine/edge, marks, additional writing to inside page **£40-50**
- 424**  
**Angling at Lochboisdale South Uist Notes on an Angling Journal** 1882-1937 Major R.A Chrystal 1939, wear/tear to dust jacket, foxing to end pages, additional writing to inside page **£50-60**
- 425**  
**The Fly-Fisher's Entomology** 1856 Alfred Ronalds, good condition for age with some wear to boards, marks **£80-100**
- 426**  
**Orvis Cotton Fishing /Hunting Jacket**, with belt multi pockets, in good clean light used condition size XL **£30-50**
- 427**  
**Vintage Gents Barbour Solway Zipper waxed jacket** with green tartan lining, detachable Barbour woollen liner and belt size 42" chest – used condition, a few press studs are missing their plastic caps **£30-50**
- 428**  
**House of Hardy Short Waisted Wading Waxed Jacket**, detachable hood, checked lining. Size XL- good used condition **£30-50**
- 429**  
**Deerhunter & Runarkop Hunting Shooting Jackets**, the Deerhunetr jacket size 58 3 XL, in good used condition, with a tweed Runarkop jacket with detachable hood, size 46 **£40-60**
- 430**  
**Vintage Gents Barbour Solway Zipper waxed jacket** with tartan lining, detachable Barbour woollen fleeced liner and detachable hood and belt size 48" chest – used condition **£30-50**
- 431**  
**Vintage Gents Barbour Game Fair waxed jacket** with tartan lining in fair used condition with some signs of age-related wear #48" chest **£15-30**
- 432**  
**Two Orvis Waist Coats, a fishing cotton jacket** with multi pocket- size L some signs of wear, plus a leather fronted shooting waistcoat size L **£30-50**
- 433**  
**Two Fish Waist Coats and a Pair of Orvis Waterproof Trousers**, waist coats with multi pockets by Yespes XXXL South Africa and Lureflash XXL, plus Orvis waterproof trouser size XL in good used condition **£50-80**
- 434**  
**Tweed David Partridge Landowner Field Sports Jacket/coat**, size XXL red paisley lined – in good condition. **£50-80**
- 435**  
**Pair Muck Boot Co tall unisex wellies** -size UK 8 in used condition, do need a good clean **£25-35**
- 436**  
**Pair Muck Boot Co tall unisex wellies** -size UK 8 in used condition, do need a good clean **£25-35**
- 437**  
**GMK Boot Storage bag**, with contents of Garderner short wellington boots size 5UK, Barbour wax gaiters, a pair of one size chaps, CTI waterproof jacket and trouser set XL **£30-50**
- 438**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne Dovedale 3" alloy trout fly reel**, smooth brass foot, internally stamped D1, good clean reel with original lead finish **£70-90**
- 439**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne 3 1/2" mahogany starback reel**, Slater latch, alloy flange and liner, optional check, a similar 3" reel with Fosters stamp to the latch mechanism and an unnamed Fosters retailed 4" mahogany/alloy reel, perforated flange and backplate, optional check and line guide. (3) **£100-150**
- 440**  
**Hardy Marquis #7 alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" diameter, smooth alloy foot, retains most original finish, c/w papers, zip case & outer box. **£60-80**
- 441**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne by Dingley The Dovedale 3 1/2" narrow drum trout fly reel**, smooth brass foot, internally stamped No.11, single check, retains most original lead finish **£100-150**
- 442**  
**Hardy The Gem 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel**, backplate brake adjuster, smooth check, fine condition, in original box and a Hardy The Uniqua 3 1/2" light alloy fly reel, with line. (2) **£60-80**
- 443**  
**Pair of early Mitchell 300 spinning reels**, spring fold handles & V check levers, plus 2 spare spools with tubs & a JW Young Ambidex Mk6 with spare spool. (3) **£20-40**

- 444**  
**Torrington Hardware Co, USA 2 3/4" brass skeleton fly reel**, optional check, a small brass crank wind winch with black handle and a Pflueger Summit 1993L multiplier. (3) **£20-40**
- 445**  
**Hardy Viscount 140 Mk2 alloy fly reel**, with early silk line, a large Hardy Selvyt reel bag approximately 5" diameter base and a modern Hardy Pokey bag. (3) **£50-75**
- 446**  
**Fosters Angler's Thumb Magnifier** in fine condition, with glass pouch in the maker's original box and an Oxby cast tyer in maker's box. (2) **£50-70**
- 447**  
**6x Hardy reel boxes & cases** in various styles, see images **£30-50**
- 448**  
**Hardy The Palakona 14'6" Pennell split cane rod**, steel center, including 2 spare tips, rod No. 246936 c1984, in replacement bag with original Hardy label, a Hardy greenheart 13' 3 piece salmon fly with spare tip, No. 98663, brass fittings, wooden stoppers, in replacement bag with original label and an unusual Watson & Hancock, High Holborn 9'6", 3 piece split cane fly rod, nickel fittings, butt cap stamped with Allcock Stag logo and the rod later whipped with Fosters metal diamond whipping, very attractive, in replacement bag. (3) **£80-120**
- 449**  
**Allcock the Duplex reel, twin bail arm, handle drag adjuster**, replacement nut to spool, an Allcock Silver Superb reel, half bail, spool drag adjuster, **and an Allcock the Superb reel**, smooth black finish, missing drag securing nut. (3) **£40-60**
- 450**  
**Allcock the No.2 Felton Crosswind, half bail reel**, black finish, nickel on brass side plates, similar reel with silver finish, jammed and the Allcock Felt Crosswind, folding handle, 2-part bail, retaining good original finish. (3) **£50-75**
- 451**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" alloy salmon fly reel**, white handle, correct smooth alloy foot, rim tension regulator, 1917-21 check, in leather case stamped "GPO C7th L (7th Lancers Indian Regiment Officer Commanding) **£400-500**
- 452**  
**Scarce Hardy Marquis #4 multiplier reel**, 2 3/4" diameter, smooth alloy foot, retains most original finish, c/w zip case and papers. **£60-80**
- 453**  
**Hardy The Featherweight 2 9/16" alloy trout fly reel**, in as new condition, smooth alloy foot, twin internal check, c/w Hardy zip padded case. **£100-150**
- 454**  
**Hardy The Zenith Silent Check wide drum alloy fly reel**, heavy duty line guide, smooth alloy foot, good, c/w spare spool in Hardy box **£100-130**
- 455**  
**Hardy The Husky Silent Check multiplying fly reel**, 2 screw line guide, ribbed brass foot, backplate drag adjuster, good, c/w 4 spare spools **£100-150**
- 456**  
**Victorian 4" brass/ebonite salmon fly reel** with German silver rims, tapered horn handle, foot lightly filed to one end otherwise good **£60-80**
- 457**  
**A MacLay of Inverness 3 1/2" all brass reel** with constant check, a Foster's of Ashbourne 4" narrow drum brass reel with horn handle and a 3 1/4" early brass crank winch with white handle and raised check, all retain good original finish. (3) **£40-60**
- 458**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne Scarsdale 3 1/2" alloy fly reel**, rim tension regulator, smooth brass foot, single internal check, retains virtually all original finish **£100-150**
- 459**  
**Fine original Fosters of Ashbourne Scarsdale 3 3/4" narrow drum fly reel**, copper O ring line guide, smooth brass foot, rim tension regulator, internally stamped "No.20", single check, complete original finish **£200-300**
- 460**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne 3" alloy/brass BI metal fly reel**, tapered bone handle, smooth brass foot and constant check, c/w silk line, good **£40-50**
- 461**  
**Hardy The Silex Major 3 3/4" reel**, twin black handles, correct smooth brass foot, nickel backplate adjuster, extra light/heavy, internally stamped T A, spins well, good finish **£80-120**
- 462**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne by Dingley, 4" Scarsdale alloy salmon fly reel**, nickel O ring line guide, smooth brass foot, rim tension regulator, internally stamped 5, good original finish **£100-150**
- 463**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne 3" narrow drum alloy trout fly reel**, spring bar latch, white handle, smooth brass foot, early caliper check, stamped 31 to backplate, fitted with silk line, good **£80-120**
- 464**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne 3" alloy trout fly reel**, crazed white handle, smooth brass foot, single check, winds smooth, retains good original finish **£100-120**
- 465**  
**Hardy The Silex No 2, 3 3/4" alloy reel**, white handles and casting trigger knob, smooth brass foot, heavy strapped tension regulator and spool button release, spins well, retains good original finish **£80-120**
- 466**  
**Rare Hardy Marquis Salmon No.1 saltwater, 3 3/4" fly reel**, factory twin handles, U shaped line guide, correct ribbed brass foot and internal metal check, as new, in Hardy neoprene case **£200-300**
- 467**  
**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.2 Silent Check alloy fly reel**, 4 1/8" diameter, correct ribbed brass foot, backplate check adjuster, retains all original finish **£80-100**
- 468**  
**Hardy Marquis #8/9 multiplier fly reel**, smooth alloy foot, backplate tension adjuster, little used, in Hardy zip case **£60-80**

- 469**  
**Scarce Hardy Marquis Salmon No.3 Silent Check alloy fly reel**, wide drum, ribbed brass foot, backplate tension regulator, retains most original finish, in Hardy case **£80-120**
- 470**  
**Hardy The Silex 3 1/4" narrow drum alloy casting reel**, factory quarter rim cut out, 3 rim controls, correct smooth brass foot, internally stamped C, spins well, good original finish **£100-150**
- 471**  
**An LRH Lightweight Silent Check alloy fly reel**, 3 1/8" diameter, backplate tension adjuster, 2 screw line guide and a Hardy Viscount 140 Mk2, in used condition. (2) **£80-120**
- 472**  
**Pair of Hardy Marquis Silent Check alloy fly reels** in sizes #5 and #6, both with U shaped line guides and backplate tension regulators, both fine condition. (2) **£100-150**
- 473**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne by Dingle The Arrow, 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel**, smooth brass foot, rim tension regulator, internally stamped 3, retains virtually all original finish **£100-150**
- 474**  
**Hardy Marquis #10 alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/4" diameter, U shaped line guide, smooth foot, good original finish, in maker's zip case **£80-120**
- 475**  
**Hardy Marquis #6 multiplier reel**, smooth alloy foot, retains most original finish, in Hardy zip case **£70-80**
- 476**  
**Hardy Marquis Salmon No.1 alloy fly reel**, smooth alloy foot, retains most original finish, c/w 2 spare spools, 3 lines and one padded zip case **£100-120**
- 477**  
**Fine Hardy The Zenith 3 3/8" wide drum alloy fly reel**, heavy duty line guide, smooth brass foot, twin internal checks, retains virtually all original finish, in Hardy zip case **£80-100**
- 478**  
**Hardy The Sunbeam 3" alloy trout fly reel**, RHW with brass line guide, horseshoe latch, Mk1 check, both spool and backplate stamped N N, line stripping grooves to one edge, in maker's card box **£60-80**
- 479**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne by Dingley The Dovedale 4" wide drum alloy fly reel**, smooth brass foot, internal single check, reel retains virtually all original finish **£100-120**
- 480**  
**Hardy Marquis #4 alloy trout fly reel**, 2 3/4" diameter, retains most original finish, in zip padded case **£80-100**
- 481**  
**Allcocks Leander split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc, butt screw alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, looks refurbished. **Elasticane "The Lea 1" split cane spinning rod**, 7ft 2pc, 17" handle with sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£50-80**
- 482**  
**Millwards Flylite split cane trout fly rod No 1821**, 7ft 2" 2pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, very light use **£40-80**
- 483**  
**Millwards Flylite split cane trout fly rod**, 7ft 2" 2pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£40-80**
- 484**  
**Milbro Scotland Trufly hollow glass trout fly rod F8/2**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, MCB. Light use. **Milbro Scotland Gillie hollow glass spinning rod F71/2**, 7ft 2pc, 14" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. **Olympic Japan solid glass sea boat rod**, 6ft 6" 2pc including handle, 26" wood handle, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Light use (3) **£40-70**
- 485**  
**Greys Alnwick Prodigy carbon carp rod**, 12ft 2pc with spare tip, 23" handle, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB with label. Very light use **£40-70**
- 486**  
**Silstar WR 3751-300 Woven Graphite trout fly rod**, 3m, 2pc line 7/8#, down locking reel seat, lined rings, NMCB. Light use **£25-40**
- 487**  
**Ron Thompson Zensorflex carbon carp rod**, 12ft 2pc, 2 1/2 lbs, uplocking reel seat, composite grip, lined stand off rings, MCB, looks unused. **Spro Strategy Graphite Carp rod**, 14" 3pc, 1 1/22 - 1 3/4 lbs, 29" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, Fox cloth bag. Very light use. (2) **£40-80**
- 488**  
**Greys Alnwick Prodigy Carp Specimen carbon rod**, 12ft 2pc with spare tip, 22" handle, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, light use **£40-70**
- 489**  
**Silstar Powerwind PO 1100 No 3094 110 carbon pole**, 36ft 6" 9 section action A5-15, weight 900g, with 2 tips and elastic MCB **£20-40**
- 490**  
**2x Shakespeare Sigma 1725-240 carbon trout fly rods**, alloy uplocking reel seats, lined butt/tip rings, both in cloth bags. Winfield (Wonder of Woolworth) "The Fly Caster" hollow glass trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 2pc alloy reel seat, no bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 491**  
**Normark Black Medallion BMM 1563 hollow glass float rod**, 13ft 3pc, 26" composite handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. **Shakespeare Bite Finder 1884 hollow glass rod**, 9ft 2pc, 20" handle, alloy reel fittings, MCB. **One for restoration - Chester "The Quick Silver" float rod**, Spanish Reed with split cane spliced tip, 13ft 3pc, 25" handle, alloy reel fittings, cloth bag (several missing rings). (3) **£30-50**
- 492**  
**Thomas & Thomas USA SC 9685 carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use **£180-280**

- 493**  
**Shakespeare Valor Match 1823-390 carbon match rod**, 3.9m, 3pc, max line 4lbs, 26" handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use. **Drennan Big Feeder carbon rod**, 12ft, 2pc lines 4/6lbs, CW 1/2 / 3oz, 3" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB and triangle tube. Very light use. (2) **£50-80**
- 494**  
**A scarce John Dickenson & Son Edinburgh carbon salmon fly rod**, 16ft 3pc line 10#, 27" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use **£40-80**
- 495**  
**Bruce & Walker carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 3pc, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings**, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£40-80**
- 496**  
**B James & Son England Richard Walker Mk IV split cane carp rod**, 28" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use **£120-190**
- 497**  
**A fine PENN Senator Special S114 carbon boat rod**, 6ft 6" 1pc, 40-60 lb line, 25" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, Stuart Roller butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks unused. **Shakespeare 1868-285 match rod**, 2.85m 2pc, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined but/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£40-80**
- 498**  
**A fine Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Gordon" carbon fly rod**, 11ft 3" 3pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Looks unused **£70-100**
- 499**  
**Orvis USA Silver Label TL carbon trout fly rod**, 8ft 6", 4pc line 5#, TL 3 1/8 oz, tip flex 9.5, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£70-100**
- 500**  
**Orvis USA HLS graphite trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with detachable butt cap, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£50-70**
- 501**  
**C F Orvis, Manchester Vermont USA Patent 1874 nickel fly reel**, 2-7/8" diameter, narrow drum perforated end plated and spool, crank wind, factory black handle, smooth check click, runs well **£400-500**
- 502**  
**Hardy Perfect brass faced alloy salmon fly reel**, 4-1/4" diameter, wide spool white handle. 3 logos stamped to face plate, strapped tension adjuster (missing lock screw), alloy foot, light filing to edges, Runs smooth with good dark lead finish **£500-700**
- 503**  
**Hardy Perfect brass faced alloy trout fly reel**, 3 5/8" diameter, contracted narrow drum. white handle, 3 logos stamped to face plate, strapped tension adjuster, smooth brass foot, caliper check, runs smooth **£500-600**
- 504**  
**Hardy The Silex No 2, 3 1/4" alloy reel**, 3 screw drum latch, red rubber casting trigger, 4 screw smooth brass foot, rim tension regulator. Internally stamped Mc, runs well **£150-200**
- 505**  
**Hardy The Silex 4" alloy reel**, bright finish drum, black handles and casting trigger knobs, ribbed alloy foot. Little used, good example fine example **£100-150**
- 506**  
**Hardy The Silex No 2, 3 1/2" alloy reel**, button drum latch, red rubber casting trigger, 3 screw smooth brass foot, rim tension regulator. Internally stamped RW, good lead finish, runs well **£150-200**
- 507**  
**Hardy the Altex No 3 Mark 111 sea spinning reel**, two screw saddle foot, Bakelite spool, 4 point drag adjuster, left hand wind folding handle, turns smooth, in fitted leather case, lid detached **£180-220**
- 508**  
**Rare Coxon Aerial reel**, 3-1/2" ebonite drum stamped Patent. 4 spoke see through drum, tension regulator, twin white handles. Brass line guide, starback, on/off check button reel turns straight, smooth and well, fine example. **£1000-1200**
- 509**  
**Edward Von Hofe, Fulton Street, New York 4/0, hard rubber and nickel multiplier reel**, serpent crank handle, on/off check to backplate, leather brake pad, fine **£200-300**
- 510**  
**J McGowan of London, 3 3/4" all brass raised pillar salmon reel**, anti-foul crank handle, raised check housing to backplate, complete and original good example **£150-200**
- 511**  
**Rare Allcock Aerial match reel**, 4" diameter, 6 spoke with tension regulator, brass foot, on/off check, this example was never fitted with a line guide, seldom seen, in good condition **£800-1000**
- 512**  
**Turnbull maker, Edinburgh 3 1/2" ebonite/brass reel** with white handle, light filing to one end of foot, retains most original finish **£75-100**
- 513**  
**Allcock Summit pattern 3 1/2" brass/ebonite reel**, raised front check housing, black handle, Allcock stag logo to foot, good **£75-100**
- 514**  
**Early Victorian 3 1/4" brass wide drum winch**, crank handle with white knob, lacking check, repair to foot **£50-75**
- 515**  
**Scarce Hardy "The Fly Reel" 3 3/8" diameter**, telephone latch, rim tension regulator, O ring line guide, original smooth brass foot, good example **£75-100**
- 516**  
**Milward Seafarer 6" Nottingham brass starback reel**, central wing nut brake, Bickerdyke line guide, optional check, transfer to backplate, good **£100-150**
- 517**  
**Ebonie & brass 4" starback reel**, Slater drum latch, optional check, internal caliper spring, spins well **£100-125**
- 518**  
**U C Karmakar & Son, India 3" diameter wide spool crank wind reel** with nickel pillars, various brake/ratchet controls to backplate. Dating pre 1900, the company is still in business today **£75-100**

- 519**  
**Scarce Hardy Ebona 5" diameter ebonite sea reel**, central brake adjuster, nickel starback stamped with maker's details, Bickerdyke line guide for right hand wind, find example **£300-400**
- 520**  
**Scarce Hardy "The Filey" 4 1/2" alloy sea fishing reel**, brass stanchion stamped with maker's details, as is the drum face, good example **£150-250**
- 521**  
**Facile 4" Bakelite/brass trotting reel**, central drag nut, optional ratchet check to starback, wooden drum core, good **£100-150**
- 522**  
**Rare Allcock 5" extra wide Aerial reel**, 6 spoke with tension regulator, backplate optional check, smooth brass foot, this reel featured in Bob Singleton's Aerial reference guide, p71, scarce example **£2000-2500**
- 523**  
**Horton of Glasgow 4 1/2" all brass Hercules pattern salmon fly reel**, raised front check housing, retains most original finish, c/w silk line in custom fitted leather case **£150-200**
- 524**  
**Marcus Warwick of Uppingham, England "The Discovery" 9', 4pc carbon travel fly rod, #8/9**, with push in cork extension fighting butt, little used, c/w MOB and maker's tube **£150-200**
- 525**  
**Hardy the Altex No.1, Mk2 spinning reel, LHW folding handle, strong spring bail**, Bakelite spool with 4 point drag adjuster, lacking metal badge plate to underside of handle, otherwise good. **£50-75**
- 526**  
**8x Hardy bait mounts and prawn tackle** in sizes up to 3", in card boxes, some with applied labels. (8) **£80-120**
- 527**  
**4x Hardy Phantom and Devon baits**, sizes up to 3", mounted on cards, in boxes including one burgundy/silver example. (4) **£75-100**
- 528**  
**4x Hardy vintage baits** comprising 1" Model Fly minnow, a 2 1/2" Bergen spoon, another similar and a 4 1/2" Stuart spoon, all in card boxes. (4) **£60-80**
- 529**  
**Rare Milward Bobbantizy hook case**, with contents, a Swan Works Angling Society members ticket, vintage undated, a Milward Bartleet Halcyon minnow, a Rublex Devon in box, a G Huss, France minnow on card in box plus various flies. (Qty) **£60-80**
- 530**  
**Fenwick fly fisher's waistcoat, size XL**, an Abel reel case with internal sections, and a waist fitting fighting butt pad. (3) **£40-50**
- 531**  
**Quantity of fishing tackle collector's CDs and tapes**, including The Lost World of Mr Hardy, Hardy Reels by Ted Evans, plus 2 books, signed 1st edition The Lindso Collection, 2013 and Windsor S – Fly Fishing. (Qty) **£40-50**
- 532**  
**Large selection of fly tying materials** comprising capes, including Jungle Cock, feathers, materials by Veniard in original packets, a good collection for both salmon and trout tyers. (Qty) **£50-75**
- 533**  
**Quantity of fishing lures and plugs**, by various makers, including Tronix, bag of Devon minnows, rubber baits, held in a My Buddy, USA vintage tackle box **£40-60**
- 534**  
**Contemporary fly fisher's creel with carry strap**, holding a good collection of trout flies in boxes. (Qty) **£50-75**
- 535**  
**Fine collection of 7 x Wheatley alloy dry fly boxes**, in medium and large sizes, including an early example with leather wallet to lid. (7) **£100-150**
- 536**  
**7x Wheatley alloy fly boxes, in various sizes**, including 2 stamped Allcock of Redditch, 2x swing leaf models plus one felt lined with flies. (7) **£100-150**
- 537**  
**Fine C Farlow & Co Ltd, 10 Charles Street, London, leather fly wallet, dated 1915**, parchment pockets holding good selection of trout fly sprays to gut, and a quantity of early gut eyed salmon flies, various sizes up to 5/0. (Qty) **£100-150**
- 538**  
**Large collection of vintage and modern trout, sea trout and salmon flies**, many in card boxes, handwritten Richard Wheatley. (Qty) **£60-80**
- 539**  
**Large collection of vintage flies** mounted on A4 cards, including A L & W flies in packets, ideal for framing. (Qty) **£40-60**
- 540**  
**Collection of Wheatley & other fly boxes**, containing single/double hook salmon flies, a Loch Leven box with tube flies, and a Mitutoio calliper gage. (Qty) **£40-60**
- 541**  
**Large trunk style wicker basket 27" x 15"**, containing a comprehensive selection of fly tying materials, some in original Veniard packets, capes, feathers etc **£75-100**
- 542**  
**Wicker picnic basket 21" x 14"**, with carry handle leather straps, containing an Orvis wooden line drier, with engraved brass plaque to top, a wooden fly tying station, pair of car roof top clamps, a wicker bound bottle with white metal top, plus a traditional fly fishers creel with shoulder strap. (Qty) **£75-100**
- 543**  
**Quantity of fly tying materials, wools, threads, silks**, in 3 wooden compartment boxes, a further wooden box containing various accessories, pike fishing floats etc, plus a box of Devon minnows. (Qty) **£75-100**
- 544**  
**Large quantity of fly tying materials**, including 5x Metz capes in packets, various materials by Veniard and others, see image. (Qty)- **£75-100**

- 545**  
**Hardy fishing priest 8" long, aluminium shaft** with brass head stamped Hardy's, England **£20-30**
- 546**  
**Allcocks Match Special alloy centre pin reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled face plate tensioner, on/off check, twin handles, moveable line guide, in zip case, light use, runs well. **J W Young & Sons "Trudex" alloy centre pin reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face plate tensioner, moveable line guide, in zip case. Shows signs of wear, runs well. (2) **£40-60**
- 547**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy spinning reel No 3 Mk V LHW**, bail needs attention, on/off check, alloy spool, ribbed foot, in original correct box (very tatty). **Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy spinning reel No 3 Mk V LHW**, good bail, alloy spool (stiff – needs a service). (2) **£60-90**
- 548**  
**Greys Alnwick "The Berwick" alloy centre pin reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rear on/off check, original box, pouch and instructions. Looks unused **£70-100**
- 549**  
**Grice & Young Christchurch "The Coq D'Or" alloy centre pin reel**, 4 3/8" ventilated caged spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check. In zip case, looks unused. **Grice & Young Avon Royal alloy centre pin reel LHW**, 3 1/2" ventilated caged spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check, alloy line guide, zip case. Signs of wear, runs well. (2) **£40-80**
- 550**  
**Sharpes of Aberdeen Belmont Duo 5/6 cassette fly reel** with 3 colour coded spare cassettes, 3 1/2" wide spool with 2 screw latch, interesting double counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. In original padded case and outer box, looks unused **£40-80**
- 551**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy spinning reel No 2 Mk III LHW**, with spare spool, good bail, alloy spool, signs of wear. In Rexene box, runs okay. **Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy spinning reel No 2 Mk III LHW**, bail slow, needs attention, Bakelite spool, signs of wear, Rexene box, runs okay. (2) **£50-80**
- 552**  
**J W Young & Sons "Rapidex" alloy centre pin reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face plate tensioner, rear on/off check, zip case. Very light use. **J W Young & Sons "Rapidex" alloy centre pin reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face plate tensioner, rear on/off check, zip case. Runs well, looks refurbished. (2) **£40-80**
- 553**  
**Allcock & Col "Perfection Flick-Em" alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4" ventilated spool, spring latch, milled face tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, signs of wear. A little spindle play. In zip case. **S E Cooke & Co "The Dura Cast" centre pin reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, interesting left/right hand change (needs attention). Unnamed mahogany and brass 4" reel, twin horn handles, no check, runs okay. (3) **£30-50**
- 554**  
**A collection of fly reels**, as follows: Milward Flymaster alloy fly reel, 3" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, runs well. Condex reel 3" spool, runs okay. Unnamed 3" spool reel. Unnamed 3" spool, 2 screw latch, red agate line guide. Hardy Viscount 140 spares. (5) **£20-40**
- 555**  
**A collection of casting/spinning reels**, as follows: Hardy Bros The Exalta fixed spool Mk II, bail needs attention, with instructions, runs okay. The Ambidex fixed spool reel, bail needs attention, runs okay. Mitchell 387 fixed spool reel, RHW good bail, runs well. Union Hardware Co Baitcaster, 80yd capacity, twin handles, on/off check, runs very well. (4) **£30-50**
- 556**  
**Allcocks & Co "Aerial" alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated wide 6 spoke spool, spoke tensioner and catch, on/off check. Signs of wear, runs well, in zip pouch **£40-70**
- 557**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw lath, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC. Very light rim wear, runs well **£50-80**
- 558**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 10" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC with instructions. Very light use, runs well **£50-80**
- 559**  
**Hardy Bros "Perfect" alloy fly reel**, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, xylonite handle, strapped milled rim tensioner, 1906 check, smooth brass foot, in zip case. Signs of wear for age, runs very well **£80-120**
- 560**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, MZC. Light rim wear, runs well **£50-80**
- 561**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 10" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, MZC. Light use, runs well **£50-80**
- 562**  
**Hardy Bros brass plate wind reel**, 2 3/16" spool with enclosed oval logo and Rod in Hand Trademark, bone handle and full foot, constant check, good finish **£50-70**
- 563**  
**Hardy Bros brass plate wind reel** 2 3/16" spool, stamped open oval logo, full perforated and waisted foot, constant check, xylonite handle, good finish **£50-70**
- 564**  
**Hardy Bros brass plate wind reel**, 2 3/4" wide caged spool, horn handle, constant check, slight kink to foot. Runs well, in MZC **£50-70**
- 565**  
**Hardy Bros brass plate wind salmon fly reel**, 4 1/2" wide spool with enclosed oval logo and Rod in Hand Trademark, tapered handle (missing locking nut), full brass foot, slight bend each end, constant check **£60-80**
- 566**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Reservoir Fly" Palakona split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7# CS, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, MCB, very light use. Very nice **£80-120**

- 567**  
**Allcocks Nimrod split cane medium spinning rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc, 16" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Light use **£80-120**
- 568**  
**J S Sharpes Ltd Aberdeen "The Scottie" split cane spliced trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc line 6#, with covers and wraps, alloy down locking alloy reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£70-110**
- 569**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Sir Edward Grey" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No B 20037**, 10ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB (tatty), Rod in Hand trademark, twist lock joint, original spear. Very good condition for age **£60-90**
- 570**  
**Westley Richards & Co Ltd Birmingham by Appointment to HRH The King, split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, cloth bag, light use **£90-130**
- 571**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Pope" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No 68725 A**, unusual size, 9ft 2pc, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB (tatty) **£50-100**
- 572**  
**Foster Bros Ashbourne "The Perfect" split cane salmon fly rod**, 13ft 3pc, 23" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Very light use **£50-80**
- 573**  
**Hardy Gordons Avonquest carp glass rod**, 10ft 2pc, 28" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use **£40-70**
- 574**  
**Orrell SF hand built split cane compound taper light line brook trout fly rod**, 7ft 6" 2pc line 3/4#, 1981 alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Very light use. A wand! **£150-250**
- 575**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The CC de France" Palakona split cane fly rod No 7368H**, 9ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use, great example **£250-400**
- 576**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Palakona" split cane light salmon fly rod No A64178**, 12ft 3pc spare tip 2" short, 16" handle, brass reel fitting and collars, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB, Rod in Hand logo **£60-120**
- 577**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Knockabout" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No A99757**, 9ft 6" 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB. Refurbished **£90-150**
- 578**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Superlite Fibalite trout fly rod**, 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with 4" butt extension. MCB with original label, light use **£50-80**
- 579**  
**Henry Monk Chester "The Rainbow" trout fly rod** 7ft 3" 2pc, brass reel fittings and collars, agate lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Looks tidy – a brook rod **£40-60**
- 580**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No H6910**, 11ft (with factory fitted extension), 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB. Looks refurbished. Light use **£50-80**
- 581**  
**Eight Fishing Books** to include Queen of the River 1961 Roy Saunders, The River Within A Life of Fly-Fishing 1991 William Currie, A Gamefisher's Year 1969 William Currie, Early Scottish Angling Literature 1997 N W Simmonds, Sea Trout Fishing Revised 2nd Edition 1998 Hugh Falkus, Game Fishing in Scotland 1990 Bruce Sandison, Shadows in the Stream 2000 Ian Neale, Hardy's Book of Fishing 1971 Patrick Annesley, good condition with some small wear to dust jackets **£20-30**
- 582**  
**Nine Fishing Books** to include Fishing in Scotland 4th edition Archibald Gardner, Game Fishing Tactics 1974 Sidney Spencer, Travels with a Two Piece 1985 John Bailey, Days and Nights of Game Fishing 1984 W B Currie, Trout & Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland 1997 Bruce Sandison, Fishing Flies and their Plumage 1989 Michael Veale, Lord Home Border Reflections 1979 Lord Home, Experiment in Angling and some Essays 1947 R N Stewart, A Fly Fisher's Life 1977 Charles Ritz, good condition with some wear to dust jackets **£20-30**
- 583**  
**Modern Development of the Dry Fly** by Frederic M Halford, 1910 Volumes 1 & 2, Limited Edition De Luxe (70/75), both books signed, The New Dry Fly Patterns, the manipulation of dressing them and practical experiences of their use, includes over 32 original dry fly specimens, good condition with some faded pages, foxing to end pages **£1400-1500**
- 584**  
**Dry Fly Entomology** by Frederick M Halford, 1897 Volume 1 & 2 Limited Edition De Luxe (58/100), both books signed, A Brief Description of leading types of natural insects serving as food for trout and grayling includes 100 best patterns of floating flies and various methods of dressing them, good condition with some foxing **£1600-1800**
- 585**  
**Bibliotheca Piscatoria** - A catalogue of books on Angling, The Fisheries and Fish Culture, with bibliographical noted and an appendix of Citations touching on angling and fishing from old English Authors by T Westwood & T Satchell 1883, good condition with some small wear to spine, small foxing, additional writing **£40-50**
- 585a**  
**Selection of Herbert Jenkins 'How To' Series books (16)** HB issues 5x appear with DJs, includes The Fixed Spool Reel, Sea Fishing Baits, Barbel, Perch, Roach, Pike, Bass, Chub, Nymph fishing, Coarse Fish – some duplication apparent **£10-15**
- 586**  
**Selection of Hardy Fly ephemera** - dating to the early/mid 20th century – features fly wrappers, from the Hardy Fly Tying Department, which formerly contained 26 different Salmon Fly Patterns (#85) **£40-60**



- 587**  
**Flies from the Pryce-Tannatt personal Collection (3)** features Iris Size 1 and William Rufus sizes 1 and 3, dressed by Dr Pryce-Tannatt, arguably the most important fly dresser of the last century, appears in very good condition **£90-110**
- 588**  
**Flies from the Pryce-Tannatt personal Collection (2)** features Ackroyd size 2/0 and Black Silk 1 1/2, dressed by Dr Pryce-Tannatt, arguably the most important fly dresser of the last century, appears in very good condition **£70-90**
- 589**  
**Flies from the Pryce-Tannatt personal Collection (2)** features Haslam 2/0 and Gledwing 1 1/2, dressed by Dr Pryce-Tannatt, arguably the most important fly dresser of the last century, appears in very good condition **£70-90**
- 589a**  
**Flies from the Pryce-Tannatt personal Collection (2)** features Haslam 1/0 and Invicta 1 double, dressed by Dr Pryce-Tannatt, arguably the most important fly dresser of the last century, appears in very good condition **£70-90**
- 590**  
**12x Fishing Books: selection** to include Bank Fishing for Reservoir Trout - Jim Calver 1972, Where To Fish - H F Wallis 1966, An Incomplete Angler - Lord Hardinge of Penshurst 1976, Fly Fishing Is Easy - D N Puddepha signed copy 1968, Coarse Fishing Is Easy - D N Puddepha, signed copy, A Concise Guide to West Country Fishing - Michael Shepherd 1991, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing & Salmon Fishing, Sea Trout Fishing - Hugh Falkus 2nd edition 1977, Fisherman's Progress - H H Bashford, The Compleat Angler - Walter Edwards Classic, Salmon - Arthur Oglesby 1986 (12) **£15-30**
- 591**  
**Pair of leather Danner Goretex Vibram Fishing Boots** size 8 UK, plus Le Chameau Vibram wellie boots size 8 UK, both in used condition - need a good clean **£60-80**
- 592**  
**Large collection of Trout Fly-Fishing, all-in retail boxes** with examples cruncher, P tail, Dawi Bach, Shipman's buzzers Pheasant tail Sawyer Pheasant and more (40 boxes containing 100s) inside of shop display drawer **£65-85**
- 593**  
**Large collection of Brass Tubes Fly-Fishing, all-in retail boxes** with examples silver blue, silver doctor, shrimp, stoats tail, silver Wilkinson, cactus fly, Wiggle yellow tail, and more (40 boxes containing 100s) inside of shop display drawer **£65-85**
- 594**  
**Collection of Fly Fishing Double Treble Salmon and Trout Flies, and Tubes**, to include yellow dog, stoats tail, black spider, squirrel blue, humungus sunburst, logie brass tubes, Willie Gunn gold, hairy Mary, rough olive, thunderbolt (20 boxes 100s) **£65-85**
- 595**  
**Collection of Fly Fishing Double Treble Salmon and Trout Flies, and Tubes**, to include Shipman buzzer, Wickham's fancy, Silver March brown, teal blue and silver, Peter Ross size 14, Silver March brown size 10, Munroe killer red spinner, rough olive Mikes prawn, ginger quill, teal and black, woodcock mixed (19 boxes 100s) **£55-75**
- 596**  
**Large collection of Dry Flies, all in retail boxes** in old shop display draw with examples of green, black seducer, dabbers, yellow muddler, carrot flies, Wickhams pearly, snatcher, bob bits, bumble golden olive, Goddard's hares, bushy bob Wickham, claret bumble fiery bumble brown, and more (40 boxes of 100s) **£65-85**
- 597**  
**Collection of Fly Fishing Salmon and Trout Flies and Lures** to include baby doll, black marabou, ace of spades, black leech, mayfly nymph, twinkle claret, black bottom crawler, appetiser, sparkle appetiser, black chenille and more (20 boxes of 100s) **£65-85**
- 598**  
**Collection of Fly-Fishing large Waddington Salmon and Trout Flies**, silver Wilkinson, hairy Mary, Munro killer, shipman's buzzer, thunder and lightning, Willie Gunn, stoat tail, Garry dog, silver stoat, blue charm, Ackroyd, all in retail boxes (20 boxes 100+) **£55-75**
- 599**  
**Collection of Fly-Fishing Large Waddington Salmon & Trout Flies**, black and red hairy Mary, Munro killer, shipman's buzzer, thunder and lightning, curries red shrimp, stoat tail, Garry dog, silver stoat, blue charm, Ackroyd - all in retail boxes (20 boxes 100+) **£55-75**
- 600**  
**Large collection of Devon Minnows** assorted sizes colours - most made of plastic with few noted makers of Bruce & Walker Spey (#100) **£30-60**
- 601**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V LHW alloy fixed spool reel**, good bail, alloy spool with tensioner, on/off check, good finish, runs well **£60-100**
- 602**  
**Sharpes of Aberdeen Belmont Duo 5/6 cassette fly reel** with 3 colour coded spare cassettes, 3 1/2" wide spool with 2 screw latch, interesting double counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner in original padded case and outer box. Looks unused **£40-80**
- 603**  
**Orvis USA made in England "The Battenkill" large arbor IV alloy fly reel**, 4" ventilated wide shallow spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC. Very light use **£70-100**
- 604**  
**Orvis USA made in England Battenkill Disc 7/8 alloy fly reel**, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw lath, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC. Very light use **£60-90**
- 605**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy fly reel** with spare spool, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot. In MZC and spool in original box. Very light use **£70-90**
- 606**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 6" alloy fly reel** with spare spool, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot. Reel in MZC, very light use **£70-90**

- 607**  
Orvis USA made in England disc 7/8 alloy fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. MZC, very light use **£60-90**
- 608**  
J W Young & Sons "The Trudex" centre pin trotting reel, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin waisted handles, milled face plate tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide. In original repaired box, very light use **£60-90**
- 609**  
Arnold Eng Wimbourne "The Swift" centre pin, trotting alloy reel, 4 1/2" double ventilated wide spool with milled rim, twin handles, rim mounted brass lever, on/off check, in zipped case. Looks unused, it may be still spinning! **£170-240**
- 610**  
Interesting scratch custom built Ariel type centre pin, trotting reel, 4 1/2" wide caged ventilated spool, twin reverse tapered wood handles, on/off brass 'V' shaped check, brass seat. Whoever made it knew what they were doing!! In zip case, looks unused **£100-200**
- 611**  
J W Young & Sons Reels of Distinction Y4050 Rolling Pin Mk II Ray Walton alloy side casting centre pin, trotting reel, 3 3/4" x 1" wide 6 spoke shallow ventilated spool, spindle tensioner and spool release rim mounted lever, on/off check, brass swivel reel seat. In original correct box and MZC with instructions and certificate signed by J R Young MD. Very light use (if any) **£200-260**
- 612**  
Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V LHW alloy fixed spool reel, good bail, alloy spool and tensioner, on/off check, light use, runs very well **£50-70**
- 613**  
Hardy Bros "Hardex" No 11 Mk II fixed spool reel, good half bail, Bakelite spool with brass arm tensioner, signs of use, runs okay. Hardy Bros "Hardex" No 11 Mk II fixed spool reel, good full bail, Bakelite spool with brass arm tensioner, runs well, light use. (2) **£60-100**
- 614**  
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 6" alloy fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot. MZC and light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 615**  
Adcock "Stanton" centre pin/trotting Nottingham alloy reel, 4 1/2" ventilated caged spool with milled rim, spindle tensioner, zip case, light use, spins for ever **£40-80**
- 616**  
Matt Hayes limited edition range No 809 centre pin/trotting alloy reel, 4 1/2" wide ventilated 6 spoke spool with spoke tensioner and spool release, on/off check and moveable line guide. In mahogany case with brass fittings. Looks unused (with certificate) **£40-70**
- 617**  
J W Young & Sons "The B J Lightweight" Y 2080L alloy centre pin trotting reel, 4 1/2" ventilated caged spool, 6 spoke with tensioner and spool catch, rim mounted on/off check. Original box (repaired), MZC with signed certificate. Very light use **£150-200**
- 618**  
J W Young & Sons "The Purist II" 2051 centre pin/trotting alloy reel, 4 1/2" ventilated spool, twin handles, 6 spoke with tensioner and spool release, rear on/off check, moveable line guide. MZC and very light use, runs very well **£150-200**
- 619**  
Adcock Stanton centre pin/trotting Nottingham alloy reel, 4 1/2" caged ventilated spool, twin handles and milled rim on/off check, in zip case. Light use, runs very well **£40-80**
- 620**  
Greys Alnwick "The Berwick" centre pin trotting alloy reel, 4" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rear on/off check. Original box, pouch and instructions. Looks unused **£70-100**
- 621**  
Allcocks Match Aerial alloy centre pin trotting reel, 4 1/2" caged ventilated 76 spoke spool with spool tensioner and release, twin handles, on/off check. In zip case, signs of wear but runs very well **£60-90**
- 622**  
Adcock Stanton centre pin trotting reel, 5" ventilated caged spool, milled rim spindle tensioner, zip case. Very light use, spins and spins **£40-80**
- 623**  
J W Young & Sons Reels of Distinction Y4050 Rolling Pin Mk II Ray Walton alloy side casting centre pin trotting reel, 3 3/4" x 1" wide 6 spoke shallow ventilated spool with tensioner and spool release, rim mounted lever on/off check, brass swivel reel seat. In original correct box and MZC with instructions and signed certificate by MD. Very light use **£200-260**
- 624**  
Hardy Bros "The Elarex" multiplying spinning reel, twin handles, side tensioner, on/off check, thumb ret and ribbed full foot. In box with instructions, signs of use, runs okay **£50-80**
- 625**  
Hardy Bros "The Gold Sovereign" 11/12 salmon fly reel, 4" ventilated wide spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large click spindle tensioner, low noise adjustable clicker, twin alloy line guides. Sheepskin lined leather Hardy zip case. Very light use **£200-300**
- 626**  
Hardy Alnwick "The Victor" No 1 steel centred Palakona split cane spinning rod No 22401 E, 8ft 6" 2pc, 15" handle, alloy sliding reel seat, agate lined rings throughout, twist lock joint, cloth bag **£60-90**
- 627**  
Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane fly rod No E 58062, 9ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB. Very light use **£50-80**
- 628**  
H Clayton handmade float rod, 13ft 6" 3pc whole cane butt and middle tip with spliced greenheart, 21" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, brass collars, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag. Tidy. J S W Sheffield "The Don" float rod, 10ft 6" 3pc butt/middle whole cane tip, split cane 20" handle, brass reel fittings and collars, stand off rings, cloth bag. Tidy. HG Clayton handmade roach rod, 14ft 4pc whole cane with greenheart tip, 19" handle, brass fittings, stand off rings, tatty cloth bag. Tidy. (3) **£40-60**

- 629**  
A collection of **D Gibson Chester fibatube (Hardy?) trout fly rods**, 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, down locking reel seats, lined stripping rings. All in new cloth bags, rods look unused. Great buy. (4)  
**£60-90**
- 630**  
**Edgar Sealey "Black Arrow" carbon fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc alloy uplocking reel set, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Unnamed glass fibre trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc alloy down locking reel set, lined butt ring, cloth bag. **Shakespeare 1650-255 trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 6/7# (tip 12" short), double alloy down locking reel seat, cloth bag. (3)  
**£30-70**
- 631**  
**Wychwood Truespin carbon spinning rod** 10ft 3pc 20-50g, 24" handle, double down locking alloy reel set, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use  
**£50-80**
- 632**  
**Abu Abulon hollow glass trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 5/6#, alloy double down locking reel set, lined butt ring, cloth bag. **Abu Farflyte 1067 hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/7# alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, very light use. **D Gibson Chester Fibatube trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, down locking reel set, lined stripping rings, cloth bag. Looks unused. (3)  
**£30-60**
- 633**  
**Orrell Broughton carbon trout fly rod** 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, cloth bag, light use. **Orrell Broughton Boron carbon trout fly rod** 8ft 9" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, light use, cloth bag (2)  
**£25-50**
- 634**  
**Millwards Colcraft split cane trout fly rod No 6912**, 9ft 3pc alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, lined butt rings, MCB, light use. **A Carter & Co Ltd London split cane trout fly rod No 353**, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Tidy. **H M Boughton split cane trout fly rod**, 7ft 3" 2pc alloy uplocking reel set, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use. (3)  
**£50-90**
- 635**  
**Sharpes Aberdeen impregnated cane spliced salmon fly rod "The Aberdeen" No 5160**, 12ft 3pc with spar tip, all protectors and wraps, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use  
**£50-80**
- 636**  
**Daiwa Exceler EX 14010-3 carbon salmon fly rod**, 18ft 3pc line 9/10#, 26" handle with alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use  
**£40-70**
- 637**  
**Allcocks Gladiator greenheart trout fly rod**, 9ft 3pc brass sliding reel fitting and collar, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Tidy. **Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod No 49143**, brass sliding reel fitting and collars, lined tip ring, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Tidy  
**£40-90**
- 638**  
**Greenheart fly rod, fitted with Hardy reel seat**, 11ft 3pc spliced brass fittings, cloth bag. **Unnamed greenheart salmon fly rod**, 13ft 6" 3pc brass tie loop joints, fittings, cloth bag. Tidy. (2)  
**£30-70**
- 639**  
**Henry Monk Chester "The Rainbow" split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 9" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat with spike in butt, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Henry Monk "The Clwyd" split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag, light use (2)  
**£40-70**
- 640**  
**A E Rudge "The Duchess" built cane trout fly rod**, 10ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, concealed spike in butt, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Split cane trout fly rod**, retailed by Jack Smith Poole, 8ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, cloth bag. Tidy. **Split cane trout fly rod**, retailed by Jim Knight, 9ft 3pc, alloy reel seat and collar, cloth bag. (3)  
**£30-60**
- 641**  
**H M Boughton split cane trout fly rod**, 6ft 9" 2pc, brass reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings. **Lee of Redditch split cane trout fly rod "The Black Prince"**, 9ft 2pc, down locking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 3pc brass reel fitting and collars, cloth bag. (3)  
**£30-50**
- 642**  
**Millwards Flymaster split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Orrell split cane trout fly rod built 1976**, 8ft 6" 2pc, line 5/6#, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (2)  
**£50-80**
- 643**  
**Orrell "Osprey" split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc, line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, built Sept 1980, red agate butt ring, cloth bag, very light use. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod**, 7ft 3" 2pc, brass sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings. **Arthur Allen Glasgow split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks tidy. (3)  
**£50-80**
- 644**  
**Edgar Sealey "Black Arrow" hollow glass trout fly rod** 10ft 3pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use. **D Gibson fibatube trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, double down locking alloy reel seat, red agate butt ring, cloth bag. Light use. (2)  
**£40-70**
- 645**  
**Playfair Aberdeen greenheart spliced salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc with spare tip (all covers and wraps in place), 25" handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, looks original. **J A Walker Alnwick "The Aln" split cane salmon fly rod**, 12ft 3pc with spare tip, 17" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, brass collars, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks refurbished. **Unnamed salmon split cane fly rod**, 12ft 6" 3pc (incl detachable handle!), 26" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very tidy. (3)  
**£40-80**
- 646**  
**Sealey Match hollow tip action glass rod**, 13ft 3pc with spliced middle and tip sections, 25" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed roach rod (Chapmans/Poolson style)**, 11ft 3pc (incl handle), whole cane butt spliced and tip cane, spliced split cane, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, very light use. **Henry Monk Chester "The S R Roach Rod"** 14ft 3pc Spanish reed with spliced split cane tip, 26" handle with alloy reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (3)  
**£60-100**

- 647**  
**Ron Thompson “Destructor” carbon combination float, mater, trotting rod**, 13ft/15ft 4pc, 23” handle, down locking handle (taped but works), lined stand off rings, MCB. **Unnamed (possibly by Terry Eustace) carbon carp rod**, 12ft 2pc, 0” handle, alloy reel fittings, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£30-60**
- 648**  
**A E Rudge “The Dorchester” hollow glass heavy spinning rod**, 10ft 2pc, 30” handle, alloy sliding reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. **W J Cummins “The Acme” combined fly worm and minnow trout rod**, 12ft 3pc, brass reel fittings and collars, cloth bag, nice flamed finish bamboo with greenheart tip and tie loop joints. (2) **£90-120**
- 649**  
**M Clayton split cane light spinning rod**, 7ft 6” 2pc, 14” handle, brass reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Millwards split cane spinning rod** 8ft 2pc, 18” handle, brass reel fittings and collars, lined agate rings throughout, cloth bag. **Lee Redditch split cane bait casting rod**, 6ft 2pc 12” handle, down locking alloy reel seat, lined tip rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**
- 650**  
**J W Young carbon trotter rod, 13ft 5pc No 10541**, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB and Cordura tube, very light use **£30-60**
- 651**  
**Daiwa “Lake Supreme” hollow glass trout fly rod 9245**, 9ft 6” 2pc, line 8/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Very light use, plastic still on handle. **D Gibson Chester fibatube trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, cloth bag. Light use. **D Gibson fibatube medium spinning rod**, 8ft 2pc, 21” handle, down locking alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, very light use. (3) **£45-85**
- 652**  
**Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod No A 35588**, brass reel fittings and collars, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Restored well. **Henry Monk split cane trout fly rod**, 6ft 6” 2pc brass reel fittings and collars, cloth bag. Tidy. **Arthur Allan Glasgow greenheart rod**, 8ft 2pc brass reel fittings and collars, re-whipped and varnished, ceramic rings throughout, cloth bag. (3) **£40-80**
- 653**  
**Sealey Octopus “The Craster” split cane light boat rod**, 8ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed heavy boat rod**, whole cane butt, split cane tip, 8ft 2pc, brass reel fittings and collars, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed heavy boat rod**, split cane, 6ft 2pc, 24” turned wood handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. (3) **£40-80**
- 654**  
**Jim Knight Rushden split cane float rod**, 10ft 3pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, refurbished. **H Clayton hand built whole cane butt/middle with split cane spliced tip**, 11ft 3pc, 23” handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed float rod**, flamed cane butt/middle with greenheart tip, 10ft 6”, 19” cork/wood handle, brass reel fittings and collars, cloth bag. (3) **£40-60**
- 655**  
**Reg Ironmonger Specialist Birmingham split cane spinning rod**, 7ft 2pc, 14” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Martin James split cane fly rod**, 7ft 2pc, 13” handle, alloy sliding reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed split cane spinning rod**, built on an Oliver blank, 9ft 2pc, 24” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, no bag. (3) **£40-60**
- 656**  
**Viking TGSF-300 hollow glass light boat rod**, 10ft 3pc wood/whipped grips, double down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Unnamed heavy boat rod**, 10ft 6” 2pc solid glass, 30” handle, up/down locking reel set, lined rings, cloth bag. **Shakespeare ‘O’ Series graphite glass telescopic rod 130** 3-520, 5.2m, 6 section, action B40/90, uplocking reel seat, 26” handle, lined rings, very light use. (3) **£40-60**
- 657**  
**C Farlow & Co Ltd London, greenheart spinning rod**, 8ft 2pc, 15” handle, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, lined rings throughout, twist lock joint, very original. **MCB. Milbro hollow glass medium spinning rod**, 8ft 2pc, 27” mushroom handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip ring, MCB. **A E Verona Fishing Tackle Calcutta whole cane spinning rod**, 7ft 2pc, 24” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (3) **£40-80**
- 658**  
**Sansums Rods Walsall split cane float rod** 12ft 3pc, 20” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, very light use. Jim Knight, **The Angling Depot, Rushden split cane float rod**, 21” handle, alloy reel fittings, lined tip ring, cloth bag. **Unnamed but possibly by Ted Oliver split cane special tench rod 1967!** 13ft 3pc, 26” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings throughout with lined butt/tip, cloth bag, light use. (3) **£40-80**
- 659**  
**Accles & Pollock Apollo tubular steel float rod**, 13ft 4pc incl handle, 26” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip, MCB. **Interesting unnamed split cane trout fly rod**, 10ft 3pc with spare tip on a wood former, alloy reel fitting and collars, MCB, refurbished. Tidy. **Unnamed whole greenheart rod** for refurbishment, 9ft 6”, 3pc, tip joint only, brass fittings. (3) **£40-80**
- 660**  
**Hardy Alnwick (blank) fibatube salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc, 26” handle with alloy down locking reel seat and collar (all Hardy fittings), red agate butt ring, MCB, light use **£30-60**
- 661**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlite Fibatube trout fly rod**, 9ft 3” 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use **£40-80**
- 662**  
**Abu Reel Spare Parts for 501, 506, 506** match, covers winding cups, handles, handle parts, reel sides, gears, side plates a good selection, **£40-60**
- 663**  
**Large collection of Mitchell Reel Spare Parts**, 300 bodies, handles, rotors, ball arms, springs, gears, cogs, for Mitchell match, 300, 410, 410a spindles and various washers’ spare spools **£40-60**
- 664**  
**Collection of Fishing Floats, and quiver tips**, assorted sizes and makers, a good lot #100 **£25-35**

- 665**  
**Two Fishing Cotton Waist Coats**, a Howard Flint dark brown size 38, Orvis medium, both with multi pockets, some signs of use- F-G **£30-50**
- 666**  
**Orvis Chest Waider bootied with felt soled boots** size 8 waders #42" chest (missing the brace parts to waders), in an unbranded fishing tackle bag, canvas with a waterproof line and a selection of trout dry flies **£30-40**
- 667**  
**Collection of Fishing Drennan reel bags and TF gear and Korum** velcro rod supports and other cases (box of) **£40-60**
- 668**  
**Brady Cavas Fishing Tackle Bag**, with leather fittings, webbing shoulder strap, a waterproof line and assorted contents of line, winders, hat, gloves, tools, rod clamps **£30-60**
- 669**  
**Four Fishing Gaffs and Priest**, both telescopic gaffs made in England, and 2 priests, one having a marrow scoop **£30-50**
- 670**  
**Vintage Fishing Tackle**, to include unused Alcock flies, a priest, small tackle box, line, hooks, a Vibro spinner lure, bait box leather Flymate, and more **£15-30**
- 671**  
**Homemade Fly-Tying wooden box**, with foam inserts and a selection of Samon and Sea Trout flies **£20-40**
- 672**  
**Fishing Le Chateau Boots and Accessories**, to include a pair of Le Chateau rubber boots size 8, a pair of worn Snowbee wadding boots size 9, an Orvis orange rod bag with a leather shoulder strap, a pair of bootied Barbour rubber chest waders, boots size 7 (having no obvious holes or repairs), plus a reed salmon bag (box of) **£40-60**
- 673**  
**Skee Tex original fishing boots**, with fleece lining size 9 1/2 UK plus a Wychwood multi pocket nylon backpack **£25-50**
- 674**  
**Fox Bodyguard Life Jacket**, with gas bottle, adult size, plus, a green fleece lined padded Buffalo fishing jacket and trousers – size 40, and vintage quadrant life aid size S. UK postage only **£20-40**
- 675**  
**Fishing Tackle and Accessories**, a mixed lot to include reel bags, vintage Maxine plastic. cotton trousers S, Istex elasticated trousers size M, a selection of Fox fishing accessories, feeders Genesis line weights, rig tubing and more **£20-40**
- 676**  
**Wicker Fishing Seat Basket**, in used condition having contents of Fox catapult, Syntka 300 match reel, a vintage The Heron bite detector, and Waymaster scales **£30-50**
- 677**  
**Simms Neoprene wrap Gaiters**, size L, plus a pair of Barbour gaiters, size L, and 2 mesh reel bags **£30-50**
- 678**  
**Englands Doctors Life Jacket** - size M. In good used condition (does need some cleaning). NB UK Postage only as this has a gas bottle included **£30-50**
- 679**  
**Barbour Breathable Wax Jacket** waterproof in good used condition size XXL **£30-60**
- 680**  
**Simms Gore-Tex Chest Waders**, size L King with neoprene socks – in fair used condition no holes but has age related wear **£30-50**
- 680a**  
**Barbour Bedale Wax Jacket** Waterproof, with fleece lining size 36c /91cm in good used condition missing its hood **£30-60**
- 681**  
**Hardy Bros LRH Lightweight 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel** with black handle, smooth alloy foot, U shaped line guide, rim tensioner, quick release spool, stiff when wound, blue MZC and box **£60-80**
- 682**  
**Hardy Bros St Andrew 4 1/8" alloy salmon fly reel** with ribbed alloy foot, black handle, rim tensioner, U shaped line guide, quick release spool, constant check, runs well, with red MZC **£70-90**
- 683**  
**Hardy Bros Marquis No 2 Salmon alloy fly reel** – dia 4 1/8" ribbed brass foot, black handle, quick release spool, rear adjuster, surface wear, appears to run ok **£65-85**
- 684**  
**Hardy Bros Marquis No 7 alloy trout fly reel** – 3.5" dia smooth alloy foot, black handle, quick release spool, rear adjuster, with blue MZC **£50-70**
- 685**  
**Hardy Bros Marquis No 1 Salmon alloy fly reel** and spare spool (2) – 3 7/8" dia, smooth alloy foot U shaped line guide, black handle, quick release spool, rear adjuster, surface wear apparent **£65-85**
- 686**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/4" Silex Jewel alloy casting reel** in bright finish twin black handles, quick release spool, ribbed brass foot, on/off rim lever, rim tensioner, rear half moon dial, surface wear apparent **£120-150**
- 687**  
**Early Hardy Bros by Dingley Silex 4 1/2" wide spool alloy casting reel** stamped D (William Dingley 1891-1911), internally with twin handles on handlebar cross bar, smooth brass foot, caged drum core, on/off check, with quarter rim cut out, rim adjuster and lever, quick release spool, good overall example **£160-180**
- 688**  
**Scarce Hancock, Holborn maker London walnut centre pin reel c1880** with nickel silver rims, brass foot, twin white handles, on/off check, quick release spool, spins well – nice example **£650-850**
- 689**  
**Early 19th century brass spike winch fly reel** with sliding pillar stop, 1 3/4" dia spool, 1 3/4" width, three pillar construction, white handle, wing nut to spike, nice example **£350-450**
- 690**  
**Early 19th century brass clamp winch fly reel** with slight curved crank handle, three pillar construction, screw at clamp, nice early example **£300-400**

- 691**  
**Haywood, Birmingham Maker 2 1/2" all brass multiplying pin stop winch fly reel** with three pillar construction, white handle, maker's details, appears a good example overall **£200-300**
- 692**  
**Malloch of Perth maker 4" ebonite and brass salmon reel** with six pillar construction, rolling pillar, maker's details, white handle, constant check, appears G overall **£80-100**
- 693**  
**Malloch of Perth 3 1/4" brass side caster reel** with maker's oval logo, constant check, slide button to twisting foot, appears G overall **£45-65**
- 694**  
**Early Pirn or Trolling winch reel** in turned wood with iron brace with threaded spike and wing nut, spool dia 2 1/2", width of spool is 3" **£340-380**
- 695**  
**Pair of Allcock's Commodore Deep Sea fishing reels (2) 6" dia,** on/off check, central knurled drag adjuster, lever brake, Bickerdyke line guide – both generally G overall **£75-100**
- 696**  
**J McGowan of London 4 1/4" bronzed brass salmon fly reel c1870** with anti-foul rim, raised gear housing, black handle, pillared construction with rolling pins, constant check, good overall example **£200-300**
- 697**  
**Scarce Hardy 1st Pattern Naval Depth Sound reel - 3 1/4" spool, 3 1/2" rear dia,** bright finish, stamped 'Hardy Alnwick' to the foot, central knurled screw adjuster, spring hinged clamps to face, black handle, on/off check rim lever, runs well **£200-300**
- 698**  
**ABU Ambassadeur 6500 multiplier reel** in red finish, foot stamped 79110, on/off check, counter balance handle, in good overall condition **£50-70**
- 699**  
**Hardy Bros 4" Brass Faced Perfect salmon fly reel** with rod in hand, oval and straight line logo, strapped rim tensioner with Turks head locking screw, integral smooth alloy foot with central hole, appears good overall example **£500-700**
- 700**  
**Scarce Hardy Bros 4" Super Silex casting reel - 1929 model** stamped internally 'RMS' (Robert Marshall Scott 1916-1967) with nickel silver dial and 'Manton' trade plate, twin handle, quick release spool, ribbed brass foot, on/check lever to rim, appears a good example overall **£350-450**
- 701**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel 4 1/4"** ventilated spool, strapped milled rim tensioner with Turk's head, 1912 check, Eunuch design, ivorine handle, 4 screw smooth full length brass foot, in Hardy Bros brown card trade box **£500-700**
- 702**  
**A scarce Fin de Lange Bergan: Fin de Lange Competition alloy fly reel 2 3/4" solid spool** with ivorine handle, good constant check, runs well, neoprene pouch, light wear **£60-100**
- 703**  
**Hardy Bros brass salmon fly reel 4 1/4" wide spool,** bone handle, constant check, 6 pillar frame, stamped enclosed oval logo and Rod in Hand trademark. Runs well **£60-80**
- 704**  
**Interesting early brass multiplying reel,** bone handle, rim locking pin, 1 1/2" wide spool. Looks good **£75-100**
- 705**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel, 3 7/8" spool,** bright finish, brown handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide, stamped open oval logo and "Fin de Lange Bergan Casting Champion". In MZC, runs well **£140-160**
- 706**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel 4" perforated wide spool** with ivorine handle, milled rim tensioner, revolving line guide, smooth full alloy foot. In Hardy trade card box **£180-220**
- 707**  
**A collection of reel cases as follows:** 5x Hardy mixed size and colour zip cases; Hardy Neoprene pouch; small Fly Max zip case; C Farlow card trade box (8) **£50-80**
- 708**  
**Interesting Hardy Elarex Baitcasting Multiplier reel** in custom darkened finish with golden components, well constructed, appears in good working order **£50-70**
- 709**  
**Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel 4" perforated wide spool,** brown handle, milled rim tensioner, rotating line guide (slight wear), ribbed brass foot (slight bend one side), MZC. Runs very well **£250-400**
- 710**  
**Hardy Bros "The Hardex" alloy fixed spool reel, LHW No1 Mk III,** good half bail, Bakelite spool, brass tensioner, in Rexine box (no strap), original parts and list with prices. Runs okay **£50-90**
- 711**  
**Hardy Bros "the Gem" alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8" spool,** 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, light wear, runs well **£30-60**
- 712**  
**Hardy Bros "The Marquis" salmon No 1 alloy fly reel, 3 7/8" ventilated spool,** 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, light rim wear, runs well **£60-90**
- 713**  
**Hardy Bros "The Marquis" salmon No 2 alloy fly reel, 4 1/8" ventilated spool,** 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, brass ribbed foot with 2 spare spools. Reel in MZC and spools in zip case. The reel has rim wear, runs well **£100-150**
- 714**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex" No 2 alloy casting reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool,** spool release, twin ivorine handles, rim ivorine brake lever, milled rim tensioner with brass sliding indicator, 4 screw filed bass foot. Signs of use, runs well **£60-90**
- 715**  
**C Farlow & Co London "The Grenaby" alloy trout RHW fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool,** black handle, constant check, alloy line guide and foot, signs of wear, runs well. Orvis CFO VD green spare spool 3 1/2", 2 screw latch, in cloth bag. Gilfin Model 300 multiplier, counter balanced handle, on/off check, good free spool, runs ok, needs a good clean (3) **£30-50**

- 716**  
**Hardy leather zip case**, medium, a Hardy leather zip case, small, and an unnamed block leather case with push button (3) **£30-50**
- 717**  
**A collection of reels as follows:** 2x J W Young & Son Rapidex reels 4", both need service, one in a box. J W Young & Son Rapidex 3 1/2". Condex boxed. Scratch built 3 1/2" with on/off check. (5) **£30-50**
- 718**  
**A large collection of reels and spools, as follows:** Daiwa 120m LHW close faced reel, runs okay. Abumatic 220 closed face reel, RHW, runs okay. Millwards Swimmaster closed face reel RHW, needs attention. 3x brass and mahogany reels (one Allcocks). 2x Mitchell Automatic reel spools in cases. 4x unknown spare spools. (12) **£40-60**
- 719**  
**J W Young & Son Fifteen Hundred Series 1540 alloy salmon fly reel** 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. Light use, runs well. Winfield alloy salmon fly reel 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, light use, runs well. The Gemina alloy reel 3 1/4" spool, twin handles, on/off check, very light use. (3) **£30-50**
- 720**  
**Alvey Australia wood and alloy side casting centre pin reel** 6" spool with spindle tensioner, twin reverse taper handles, on/off check, good mechanism, light use. Runs well **£40-60**
- 721**  
**Shakespeare Arden GLX fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, light use, runs well. Shakespeare Match International closed face reel, LHW runs well. Daiwa 123M, LHW, light wear, runs ok. Tebco 202 closed face reel, light use, jammed (4) **£30-50**
- 722**  
**A collection of centre pin reels**, all requiring some attention – to include Strike Right and Angler (6) **£20-40**
- 723**  
**A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels, as follows:** 2x 306 LHW good bails, on/of check and run well. A match good one touch LHW bail (no spool), signs of wear. 2x 300 – both in need of attention to bail. Run okay. A boxed spool 81174. (6) **£40-60**
- 724**  
**A box full of spare parts for reels**, to include: Hardy, Daiwa, Duco and Mitchell. See photo **£20-60**
- 725**  
**Ultra Cast ULT fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner, very light use, runs well. Match Pro GTZ 5000 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. Abumatic closed face reel, good free spool, star tensioner, runs well (3) **£30-60**
- 726**  
**K P Morritts Intrepid Elite fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check with spare spool, in original red box. Another Intrepid Elite, light use, runs well. Daiwa 7270A fixed spool reel, good bail, LHW, on/off check, runs well. (3) **£30-50**
- 727**  
**Mitchell fixed spool reel**, good half bail and free spool, with 5 spare spools. Very light use, runs well. **C A P France fixed spool reel**, good half bail, runs well, in original box (2) **£30-50**
- 728**  
**The Helical Casting Reel Co, Redditch "The Helical Twin" ally LHW reel**, good half bail, alloy spool, brass tensioner, signs of wear, runs ok, in cloth pouch. **J W Young & Sons "The Ambidex" No 1 casting reel**, good half bail, spool tensioner, signs of use, in cloth pouch. (2) **£50-80**
- 729**  
**K P Morritts Intrepid "De Luxe" fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, spool tensioner, original and correct card box, very light use. K P Morritts **Intrepid Standard fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check spool tensioner, original correct box with instructions and spinner. Light use. K P Morritts **Intrepid Deluxe fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, spool tensioner, Intrepid box for SK200, light use, runs well. **K P Morritt Tru-Spin fixed spool reel**, runs okay, signs of use. (4) **£40-70**
- 730**  
**A collection of brass, alloy and Bakelite centre pin reels**, all work and look original, would make a nice display, from 2 1/4" to 3 1/2" (7) **£50-80**
- 731**  
**Brady of Halesowen Aerial trout bag in canvas/leather** with removable waterproof liner, good condition **£75-100**
- 732**  
**Barbour canvas/leather trout fishing bag**, adjustable shoulder strap, brass extending gaff with modified handle, quantity of flies in boxes, spinners and general accessories **£80-120**
- 733**  
**Collection of salmon flies in 4 wooden reservoir boxes**, comprising a Bob Church triple layer box, holding 75 Wading pattern flies, and 3 Wheatley slim single layer boxes, holding approximately 250 assorted salmon/sea trout flies **£75-100**
- 734**  
**Daiwa Laguna 3500 spinning reel with spare spool, in box**, good collection of spinning lures by Abu, Rapala, Vibrax and others, all held in a Glider canvas fishing bag **£50-75**
- 735**  
**Large quantity of Flying C type lures**, in various colours, most with hook mounts, and a box of Devon minnows, Bruce & Walker, Spey and others, some with hook mounts **£75-100**
- 736**  
**Collection of vintage/modern lures**, including Mepps, Luhr-Jensen, Ray Baker custom spinners, flexible rubber baits, plugs and more, in 3 plastic tackle boxes. (3) **£50-75**
- 737**  
**Large quantity of handmade traditional quill floats**, whipped bodies and painted tip, plus a good number of Avon pattern balsa and quill floats, all with yellow/red painted tops **£50-100**
- 738**  
**Collection of 6 artisan made floats/cast winders**, up to 10" long, some with cork bodied floats, in single, double and 4 slot format, including an interesting fish shape winder with cork bobber **£50-75**

- 739**  
**Collection of 6 artisan bamboo float tubes**, up to 13" long, 2 with hand drawn floats to the barrel, very decorative. (6) **£50-75**
- 740**  
**Box of approximately 20 vintage 7 traditional floats**, including cork, quill, balsa, celluloid Gazette bungs and more **£40-60**
- 741**  
**Collection of 8 cloth roll up float wallets**, holding 15 Norfolk reed floats, 14 similar, 15 quill floats, 14 similar, 15 trotting floats some with cork bodies, 9 Pith, 9 Norfolk reed and 15 porcupine quills, all unused **£100-150**
- 742**  
**Large collection of reed floats**, mainly stepped bodies, in variety of lengths and diameters, all with whipped eyes **£75-100**
- 743**  
**3x traditional cow horn bait holders** with wooden stoppers, steel hooks to wooden base **£75-100**
- 744**  
**Mixed collection of vintage fishing tools and gadgets**, including 2 hip flasks, one by Glen Fiddich, a Hardy nickel on brass oiler plus another similar, Hardy shot Vesta tin, 4x butt spear, a gut? gage, Orvis multi tool and more **£80-120**
- 745**  
**Box of vintage accessories** including pike gags, disgorgers, various plummets, shot tins, line treatments by Allcock & Mucilin, early hooks to twisted gut, scales and more **£50-75**
- 746**  
**5x Wheatley alloy fly boxes**, in clip, foam and dry fly format, all in original card outers, containing large collection of gold heads, lures, nymphs, dry flies, foam heads and daddies **£80-120**
- 747**  
**Hardy Neroda trout fly box, holding collection of trout flies, nymphs and buzzers**, a Wheatley foam lined fly box with good collection of nymphs and buzzers, similar Orvis box with flies, a Fox with dry nymphs and emergers plus one other. (5) **£75-100**
- 748**  
**8x Wheatley alloy fly boxes**, 5 x large, 4 with clips, one swing leaf, holding lake, wet, trout and sea trout flies, a black finish tube fly box with tubes plus 3x small vintage top pocket boxes with flies. (8) **£80-120**
- 749**  
**Large triple layer polished wood reservoir 9" x 8"**, containing varied selection of trout, sea trout, salmon flies and lures, as seen, plus 2x smaller wooden boxes holding gold head and muddler flies **£50-75**
- 750**  
**Fine collection of salmon flies**, in single/double hook format, mainly hair wing, variety patters and colours, held in 2 foam lined fly reservoirs **£50-75**
- 751**  
**A collection of salmon fly reels as follows:** Holdfast "The Grenaby" alloy RHW reel, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, domed handle, constant check, alloy 4 screw line guide and foot, runs well. Farlows London "The Python" alloy fly reel, 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, domed handle, rear sliding tensioner and constant check, 2 screw alloy line guide. Farlows London "The Serpent" alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, alloy line guide and foot, runs well. Unnamed alloy reel 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, silent check. (4) **£30-60**
- 752**  
**2x Abu Ambassadeur 6500 GR multiplier reels**, graphite frame, twin handles with magnetic braking system, seat No 85-1-85-97 and 85-1-87-88, one in a box and instructions, and one in neoprene pouch. Both run very well. (2) **£50-80**
- 753**  
**Match Master 200 D B Multiplier**, on/off check, good free spool, "T" handle, runs okay. **Intrepid fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, runs okay. (2) **£10-20**
- 754**  
**Orvis British made Madison alloy trout fly reel IV**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, runs well. **Mitchell 756 single action alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, 2 screw alloy line guide. **J W Young Condex alloy fly reel**, constant check, runs well. (3) **£30-50**
- 755**  
**Abu Cardinal 755 fixed spool reel 700 series**, size 5, good bail, free spool, rear spindle tensioner, very light use, runs well. **Shimano 4000 fixed spool reel "The Sedona"**, good bail, rear spindle tensioner, light use, runs well. (2) **£40-60**
- 756**  
**A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels and spools, as follows:** 300A - good bail, runs very well. 410 High Speed - good bail, runs well. 300 - good bail (replacement handle), runs well. 300 - spares for repair. 3x spools. (7) **£40-70**
- 757**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier, Seat No 100800**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool, in leather case with spare spool. Runs well, light use. **Pflueger Akron multiplier**, twin handles, on/off check (line guide sticks), in leather case. (2) **£60-90**
- 758**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 3 Mk V LHW fixed spool reel**, good bail, constant check, light loss to body, alloy spool, brass spindle tensioner, runs very well **£80-120**
- 759**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V LHW fixed spool reel**, good bail, Bakelite spool, spindle tensioner, bright finish, runs well **£60-80**
- 760**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 3 Mk IV LHW fixed spool reel**, good bail, alloy spool, brass spindle tensioner, good finish, runs well **£60-80**



761

**A collection of small unnamed alloy and brass reels, as follows:** A 2" winch with curved arm with bone handle, 3 pillar frame, constant check. A 2" winch with wide 1 1/2" spool, counter balanced horn handle, runs very well. A 2 1/4" ebonite and alloy plate wind with horn handle, runs well. 2 1/4" brass plate wind RHW with horn handle and sliding brass line guide, constant check, runs well. (4) **££40-60**

762

**K P Morritts Intrepid "Elite" fixed spool reel** with boxed spare spool, good check, runs well, with instructions. **K P Morritts Intrepid "Regent"** good bail, runs well. **J W Young & Son Ltd "The Ambidex" No 2 casting reel.** Good half bail, spool spindle tensioner, signs of wear, runs okay. **Pflueger Supreme bait casting reel,** twin handles, on/off check, tensioner, in original hard case with spanner – note rubber to handles and back plate perished. Runs very well. (4) **£40-70**

763

**Hardy Bros brass plate wind reel,** 2 1/4", oval logo to lacquered face plate, replaced handle, one pillar missing, constant check, runs well. **S Allcock & Co Ltd 2 1/4" winch brass reel,** bone handle on cranked arm, constant check, runs well and original. **H Moore Liverpool brass plate wind reel,** 3" wide spool, bone handle, constant check, runs well. One reel seat screw missing. (3) **£80-100**

764

**A collection of reels, as follows:** Pape Newcastle alloy wide spool salmon fly reel, 4 1/16", horn handle, constant check, brass foot, repair to face rim, runs well. Daiwa 275 alloy reel 4 1/2" wide spool, twin handles, front spindle tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide, runs okay. Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite reel, 3 3/4" spool, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. The Gemina 3 3/8" spool, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. Unnamed 4" ventilated twin handle spool, rim lever, on/off check, spins well. (5) **£40-70**

765

**Masterline Advantage A156 alloy trout fly reel,** 3 1/4" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use, runs well **£30-50**

766

**Shakespeare Beaulite alloy trout fly reel,** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use. J W Young & Son "Rapidex" alloy reel, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face tensioner, on/off check, signs of wear but runs well. (2) **£30-50**

767

**Mitchell France 710 Automatic clockwork fly reel,** 3 1/4" ventilated spool, lever action very good, alloy line guide, very light use **£30-45**

768

**Abu Sweden Cardinal Ultra Cast 5 fixed spool reel,** good bail, large rear spindle tensioner, very light use. **Mitchell 314 fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, runs well, just needs a clean. (2) **£25-45**

769

**A collection of reels, as follows:** Unnamed mahogany and brass star back reel, 4 1/2" spool, with twin handles, on/off check. Looks original, just needs a service. Abbey & Imbrie USA Asbury 250 multiplier, large counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. Shakespeare SL15 close faced spool, runs okay. Gladding 3 1/4" alloy trout fly reel, on/off check, missing spool latch. Unnamed bass and alloy plate wind reel, constant check, needs handle cover. (5) **£20-40**

770

**Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite reel,** 3 3/4" solid spool with twin handles and spindle tensioner, on/off check, light use, runs very well. A pair of Intrepid Rimfly Regular alloy trout fly reels and one spare spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check. Both run well (note one handle cover missing). (2) **£20-40**

771

**A collection of reels, as follows:** 2x Abu Sweden Diplomat 78 composite fly reels, 4" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, runs well. J W Young & Sons Beaudex alloy fly reel, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy moveable line guide, light use, runs very well. (3) **£40-70**

772

**Shakespeare Beaudex alloy trout fly reel,** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy moveable line guide, in MZC, light use. **Shakespeare Beaulite alloy trout fly reel,** 3 1/2" wide ventilate spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, light use, runs well. **Shakespeare Beaulite,** as above but narrow spool, signs of wear but runs well. **Shakespeare Beaulite alloy fly reel,** 3 1/2" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, signs of use, runs well. (4) **£40-80**

773

**BFR Rimfly Cartridge 355 trout fly reel,** 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use. **Leeda Graphite Dragonfly 80 disc drag trout fly reel,** 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use. **Shakespeare 2755 graphite trout fly reel,** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check stiff. (3) **£30-60**

774

**BFR Dragonfly large arbor 70 graphite trout fly reel,** 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use. **Scientific Anglers System 2 78L alloy trout fly reel,** 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use. **Leeda Dragonfly Concept Disc 375 alloy trout fly reel,** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, very light use. (3) **£40-70**

775

**Shakespeare Beaulite salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools,** 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, runs very well, light use **£30-60**

776

**Farlows London Pyton alloy trout fly reel,** 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, sliding rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped, 2 screw line guide. Signs of wear, runs well. **J W Young & Sons salmon fly reel,** 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, runs very well. Back spindle cap missing. (2) **£30-60**

777

**A collection of J W Young's alloy trout fly reels, as follows:** Pridex 3" in original box. Condex 3 1/4" with moveable line guide, very light use. Condex 3 1/2" grey finish. Codex 3 1/2" green finish. (4) **£30-50**

778

**J W Young & Sons Guide Series 1530 L L Bean alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, very light use. **J W Young & Sons 1450 Series trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, very light use. **J W Young & Sons Pridex alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, very light use. (3) **£40-60**

779

**A collection of J W Young & Sons Beaudex alloy trout fly reels**, in sizes as follows: Boxed 3 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, looks unused. 3 1/4" reel as above. 3" RHW as above. (3) **£30-50**

780

**A collection of reels, as follows:** Intrepid Rimfly 3 1/2 with spare spool. Masterline 3 1/2". An unnamed 3 1/2". GB80 3 1/2" composite. Gold 3" reel. (5) **£20-40**

781

**Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 LRH" spinning palakona split cane rod No E60488**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 27" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel fittings, pin lock joint, MCB. Refurbished **£80-150**

782

**Hardy Alnwick "No 2 Graphite Spinning" carbon rod**, 10ft 2pc, 27" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, NCB (with Rod in Hand Trademark), small loss of cork **£60-120**

783

**Ogden Smith "The Warrior" split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc brass sliding reel fitting and collars, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Reliance Shuker Shrewsbury split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 3pc, with spare tip. Note mid section 3" short and one tip 3" broken, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. (2) **£40-70**

784

**Hardy Alnwick "The Deluxe Rod" palakona No E 5231 split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB, Rod in Hand Trademark, tip refurbished. Good for 99 years! **£50-80**

785

**J B Walker Newcastle on Tyne split cane salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc with spare tip, 25" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB (tatty). Looks refurbished. **J Forrest Thomas Street, Oxford Street, London W1, split cane salmon fly rod No 10396**, 26" handle, brass sliding reel fitting and collars, lined rings throughout, twist lock joints, no bag. (2) **£50-90**

786

**Hardy Alnwick "The Special Rod" Patent steel centre Palakona split cane salmon fly rod NO D1350**, 17ft 3pc, 30" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag **£50-100**

787

**Foster Brothers Ashbourne "The Glasslyn" fibalite glass spinning pike rod**, 9ft 2pc, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Milbro "Dart" F61/2 solid glass spinning rod**, 6ft 2pc, 14" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£40-60**

788

**J J S Walker Bampton Alnwick split cane salmon fly rod No 23820**, 13ft 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints. Looks refurbished. Tidy – a cloth bag! **£40-50**

789

**Ogden Smith St James Street, London, split cane salmon fly rod**, 13ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, twist lock joints, alloy sliding reel fittings and brass collars, agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Butt rings need re-whipping. **Ogden Smith Clapham Junction and Park Side London, greenheart No 18242 salmon rod**, 16ft 3pc, 28" handle, brass fittings, lined butt/tip rings with spare mid/tip sections, cloth bag. Note missing rings on butt and both mid sections. (2) **£50-80**

789a

**Farlow & Co greenheart salmon rod**, 12ft pc, with one full length tip and one 24" long, brass fittings, tie loop joints, MCB. **P Vaughan & Son Machynlleth split cane salmon rod**, 12ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, 20" handle, brass reel and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag. (2) **£40-80**

790

**Hardy The Golden prince Salmon 11/12 fly reel limited edition No 556**. 4-1/4" dia - rear drag adjuster, reversible line guide. Some scuffs to finish. Comes with spare spool and lines **£100-140**

791

**Hardy The Golden prince Salmon 11/12 fly reel limited edition No 557**. 4-1/4" dia - Rear drag adjuster, reversible line guide. Some scuffs to finish. Comes with Hardy padded zip case. **£100-140**

792

**Hardy The Golden prince 7/8 trout fly reel 3-1/4" dia** - Rear drag adjuster, reversible line guide. Some scuffs to finish, turn well **£50-70**

793

**Hardy Marquis No2 salmon fly reel 4 1/8" - backplate drag adjuster**, smooth alloy foot. New and unused with papers, Hardy neoprene case and outer box **£100-150**

794

**Guideline Reelmaster LA 4/6 alloy fly reel 3 1/2" dia wide spool** - rear drag adjuster, good, in velvet bag **£80-120**

795

**Hardy Marquis #10 classic fly reel 3 3/4" diameter narrow drum**, backplate check adjuster, runs smooth, some paint loss, comes in zip case **£70-90**

796

**Guideline Favo 7/9 by Guideline Scandinavia 4" diameter rear drag adjuster**, shaped handle with counterbalance, good, in maker's neoprene case **£80-100**

797

**Snowbee XS Large Arbor 11/12 alloy salmon fly reel**, 4 1/4" diameter rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, little used, c/w papers in drawstring pouch **£100-140**

- 798**  
**Leeda Magnum 200D, 4" alloy wide spool salmon fly reel** - twin U line guide, backplate brake adjuster, good and a similar Magnum 140D reel, both working well. (2) **£50-70**
- 799**  
**Hardy The Golden Prince Salmon 11/12 fly reel.**4-1/4" dia Rear drag adjuster, reversible line guide. Some scuffs to finish, runs smooth. Comes with spare spool and Hardy padded case **£80-120**
- 800**  
**Hardy Viscount LA 5/6 alloy fly reel,** 3-3/8" diameter - rear drag adjuster, smooth check click, new and unused in makers draw string pouch, with papers and outer box **£140-160**
- 800a**  
**Hardy Marquis #6 alloy fly reel,** click check fly reel 3-1/4" diameter - reversible line guide. New and unused with Hardy pouch, papers and outer box **£140-160**
- 801**  
**Fine collection of over 150 salmon flies, single, double & treble hooks,** variety of patterns, hook sizes up to 1.5", held in a 2 tier polished wooden box with 2 leaping salmon in relief to lid **£100-150**
- 802**  
**Large quantity of mainly trout flies** in variety of plastic compartment boxes, small number of salmon tube flies, a wooden reservoir holding over 100 sea trout and grilse flies, good mixed lot **£80-120**
- 803**  
**Collection of 3 glazed oval wooden frames, with flies mounted on card,** showing examples of salmon, trout and sea trout and a steel engraving, hand coloured by Engle Heart, artist J Bakeman, in glazed gilt wood frame **£50-100**
- 804**  
**Fly fishing accessories** including a brass Cummins style unnamed oiler, a nickel oil pot with screw lid, brass Salter spring balance plus 3 others, black japanned patent applied for fly box with flies, gaff, priest etc **£40-60**
- 805**  
**Hardy by Wheatley alloy clip fly box** with various salmon flies, some distressed, Wheatley dry fly box with foam to lid, a 6 compartment dry fly box, and a cast damper. (5) **£50-75**
- 806**  
**Quantity of coarse fishing accessories** including many floats, some by Polaris, in tubes, 4x Newark needle floats, assorted feeders, hooks etc **£20-40**
- 807**  
**2x large wooden single tier fly reservoirs,** containing good assortment of trout flies, lures, daddy long legs, buzzers etc, 3x priest and marrow spoons, plus 3 other fly boxes. (8) **£40-60**
- 808**  
**Collection of fly tying materials** including feathers, dubbing, Chrystal twist and more, an Integra ever lock fly tying vice, with cast clamp, various lines by Airflo, box of threads, hooks and tools (see image) **£50-80**
- 809**  
**Early split reed salmon fisher's creel,** with brass hinges, corner supports and hasp, centre slot model, with canvas/leather shoulder strap, great display item **£50-75**
- 810**  
**Early wooden demi lune shaped creel,** 14" x 8", metal hinged lid and strap supports, white painted interior, aged split to front, good character piece **£50-75**
- 811**  
**Early willow pot bellied creel,** standing 11" tall, 12" wide, the hinged lid with metal hasp, Victorian date stamp c1880, good example **£50-75**
- 812**  
**Early willow pot bellied fly fisher's creel** with rattan bound lid and aperture, standing 9" tall, 13" wide, no fish slot, with leather fastening tab and buckle **£40-50**
- 813**  
**Interesting mixed lot of vintage/antique fishing accessories** including a metal twig cutter by Whitty Maker of Liverpool, a brass tackle clearing ring, wooden thumb bobbin, priest, pigskin cast wallet, dated 1905 to inside, wooden cast winder, and a pair of steel pliers Rogers plus a brass priest and gaff **£80-120**
- 814**  
**J Webber & Sons, Exeter, Devon minnow in maker's box,** various Hardy and Archer crocodile mounts, Kidney and Colorado spoons, and Devons **£75-100**
- 815**  
**Large collection of wood/plastic plug/lure baits,** by USA and English makers, some jointed examples (see image) **£60-80**
- 816**  
**14x vintage cloth rod bags,** showing labels by William Garden of Aberdeen, Hardy, and some unnamed and various cloth reel bags **£20-30**
- 816a**  
**Shakespeare Open Fishing Tackle** swing double sided sign, in used condition - displays well. size #43cm x 63cm **£30-40**
- 817**  
**Fishing Diorama Display Case,** a good-looking example with modern example of Salmon spears, netting, Otter boards, Aberaeron minnows, fishing spears, all well displayed under glass ready for wall mounting - size #45cm x 60cm x 8cm deep **£80-100**
- 818**  
**Resin Fishing Display,** of a fishing library with centre fishing tackle figures - some signs of wear - size #32 cm x 47cm **£10-15**
- 819**  
**Two Resin Cast David Hughes Sculpture Fish Models,** of a Pike and Carp, bronzed effect - largest is 12cm x 22cm. G **£40-60**
- 820**  
**A Fish For all Seasons - Martin Bowler,** multi signed book, DVD limited edition - No. 24 of 100, signed by Martin Bowler, Bernard Gibbin - in slipcase - looking unread G+ **£80-120**
- 821**  
**Airflow Folding Fishing Seat/Backpack,** with multi pockets, plus a Jack Pyke Fishing Mesh vest size XXL - both in good clean condition **£40-60**
- 822**  
**Two Folding Landing nets,** by Mclean Angling New Zealand - with wear to net, Wychwood Rover, both aluminium framed **£30-50**

- 823**  
**Cantilever Fishing Tackle box full of fishing lure, spinners,**  
Tobby's, plugs, lead, line weights, and more **£40-60**
- 824**  
**Plastic Fishing Tackle Seat Box,** with a mixed collection of bait boxes, vintage tackle in old tins, to include flies, lures, parachute dry flies loose in a box, lines, soft split tin, a carded heron spinner, leader tin, dead bait lure unnamed, and more, in need of some sorting **£20-40**
- 825**  
**Four turned wooden Fishing Priests,** all well worked in hard wood – four assorted modern examples **£40-60**
- 826**  
**Four turned wooden Fishing Priests,** all well worked in hard wood – four assorted modern examples **£40-60**
- 827**  
**Four turned wooden Fishing Priests,** all well worked in hard wood – four assorted modern examples **£40-60**
- 828**  
**11 Old fishing rod bags,** all empty, bags with noted names of Crazy River, the only modern example, and 2x Thornburn **£15-30**
- 829**  
**Lifetime collection of Fishing Hooks, singles, doubles, trebles,** to include unopened packets (100s) **£40-60**
- 830**  
**Large collection of Fly Tying Fishing Reels,** cotton, flash, nylon, wire with wooden Pearsall's silks and threads, new and used (100+) **£60-80**
- 831**  
**Hardy Bros "Perfect" alloy trout fly reel,** 3 3/8" ventilated polished spool, xylonite handle, 1912 check, strapped milled rim tensioner, smooth 4 screw foot, constant check, runs very well **£80-130**
- 832**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy fly reel,** 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 3 pin latch, xylonite handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide (no chips), alloy foot, runs very well **£120-190**
- 833**  
**Hardy Bros "Zane" No 1 S/S spare spool, boxed** with original cloth drawstring pouch. Looks unused **£40-80**
- 834**  
**Hardy Bros "Zane" No 1 S/S spare spool, boxed** with original cloth drawstring pouch. Looks unused **£40-80**
- 835**  
**Hardy Bros "The Altex" fixed spool reel duplicated Mk II,** good bail, alloy spool. Note side/back plates replaced. Runs well **£60-80**
- 836**  
**Daiwa Jupiter Z 2550 fixed spool reel,** bail needs attention, rear tensioner, runs ok. **Okuma TPX 320 fixed spool reel,** good bail, rear tensioner, counter balanced handle, runs well. **Okuma Stringray 5330 fixed spool reel,** good bail, rear tensioner, counter balance handle (missing retaining nut), runs well. **Okuma Octana spool,** Tritan SL40 spool, T..... 3000 spool, Shimano Carbomatic spool **£20-40**
- 837**  
**P D Malloch of Perth 4 1/4" brass Birmingham salmon reel,** horn handle, full length foot, stamped with Malloch shield logo **£60-100**
- 838**  
**A collection of Hardy zip cases,** all with good zips, as follows: 3x 3 3/4" and 2x 4 1/2" (5) **£40-70**
- 839**  
**A collection of Hardy card reel boxes, as follows:** Hardy Zane No O, Hardy Zane No 1, Hardy Zane No 2, Hardy Zane No 3, Ultralite MTX 5000. (5) **£30-50**
- 840**  
**A pair of MZCs, as follows:** Hardy – good zip. Orvis – good zip (2) **£15-30**
- 841**  
**A collection of spools and cases, as follows:** 2x Hardy Marquis 7 # spools. J W Young leather and wool zip case. Orvis neoprene pouch. Orvis drawstring pouch. Allcocks Aerialite 3 1/4" card box. Kielder reels MZC. (7) **£40-70**
- 842**  
**Hardy Bros "The Hardex" alloy fixed spool reel,** good half bail, Bakelite spool, runs very well **£50-90**
- 843**  
**Allcocks No 3 Easicast alloy reel,** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rear regulator and on/off check, light use. Allcocks "The Marvel" 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch (not working, lever missing), rear regulator, constant check. (2) **£30-50**
- 844**  
**A collection of reels, as follows:** Modernite Pixie Bakelite centre pin reel, 4" ventilated wide spool, wing nut spindle tensioner with twin bulbous handles, rim mounted lever on/off check, runs very well. Academy Plastics Bakelite centre pin reel, 4" wide spool, star spindle tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, sliding line guide, runs well. Mitchell fixed half bail reel, runs very well. (3) **£30-60**
- 845**  
**A collection of Hardy Bros spare spools, as follows:** St John. St George 3 3/4". Marquis 10 #. Marquis 6 #. (4) **£50-90**
- 846**  
**A collection of Hardy Bros zip reel cases,** all with good zips. (4) **£30-50**
- 847**  
**Hardy Bros 2 1/2" brass plate wind reel,** tapered horn handle, good check, looks very original. Open oval logo stamped to face **£60-100**
- 848**  
**Allcocks 2 1/2" brass plate wind reel,** horn handle, looks original. Millwards mahogany and brass centre pin reel, 3 1/2" spool, twin handles, runs okay. Scratch built 4" casting wood centre pin reel, spindle tensioner, brass foot and spring loaded swivel. (3) **£30-60**
- 849**  
**Hardy Bros 4" brass Birmingham style salmon reel,** wide spool, tapered some, horn handle, full foot, enclosed oval logo. Looks very original **£80-150**

- 850**  
**Unnamed 'D' shape block leather reel case**, 3 1/2" x 2", all stitching and hinge good, original strap and buckle, good patina. Unnamed block leather horseshoe reel case, 4" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", good stitching, hinge and strap, brass stud, stamped fish logo. Very light use **£50-90**
- 851**  
**Daiwa Legalis LT 4000C spinning reel front drag**, optional check, little used, in maker's card box **£45-65**
- 852**  
**Hardy Bros "The Marquis 7" alloy fly reel** 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, light rim wear, Shakespeare zip case. Runs very well **£60-80**
- 853**  
**Mallochs Patent all brass side casting reel** 3 1/4" spool, on/off rim check with domed handle. Very stiff but runs **£35-70**
- 854**  
**Interesting and scarce Hardy Bros "The Natal Surf Reel"**, alloy 4 1/2" polished solid spool, twin reverse taper handles with alloy boat clamp stamped Hardy Bros (note rear retaining nut missing) **£180-280**
- 855**  
**Hardy Super Silex 3 1/2" wide drum alloy casting reel**, twin black handles, white trigger knob, correct ribbed brass foot, internally stamped "JBW", spins well, good lead finish. **£140-200**
- 856**  
**Hardy "The Silex" 4" alloy casting reel**, factory 1/4 rim cut out, alloy handlebar with twin white knobs, smooth brass foot, pillar drum core, side lever check, turns smooth and retains good original finish. **£140-200**
- 857**  
**Hardy "The St Andrew" 4 1/8" lightweight alloy salmon fly reel**, heavy U-shaped line guide, ribbed alloy foot, rim tension regulator, retains good original finish, runs smooth. **£90-140**
- 858**  
**Hardy "The Field" 3" alloy fly reel**, rare small size, white handle, 2 screw latch, faceplate stamped "The Field, Hardy's Pat.", smooth brass foot, reel turns well and retains most original finish. **£480-600**
- 859**  
**Hardy "Uniqua" 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel**, black handle, horseshoe latch, Duplicate Mk2 check, smooth brass foot, reel retains good silvery lead finish. **£70-90**
- 860**  
**Chas Farlow Maker 191 The Strand, London, wood and brass light salmon/sea trout reel**, 3.5" wide spool with white plastic handle, constant check, 6 pillar frame, brass foot filed. All looks very original, runs well **£70-100**
- 861**  
**Early Allcock Aerial 4" centrepin trotting reel**, crazed white bottle handles, 6 spoke with tension regulator, side lever check, correct smooth brass foot, Allcock stag trademark to rear, spins straight and well. **£140-200**
- 862**  
**Early Coxon Aerial wooden starback reel** with ebonite drum, twin crazed handles, 6 spoke with tension regulator, brass starback with on/off check button and calliper check, spins well, good example. **£400-500**
- 863**  
**Hardy Perfect 4 1/2" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel**, Duplicated Mk2 check, smooth brass foot, working tension regulator, reel turns smooth and well, retains good silvery lead finish, c/w fitted unnamed block leather case with original strap and buckle. **£280-380**
- 864**  
**Hardy "The Sunbeam" 3 3/4" alloy trout fly reel**, Duplicate Mk2 check, telephone latch, black handle, brass line guide and foot, reel winds smooth, no drum rock or play, retains good lead finish. **£70-90**
- 865**  
**Hardy "St John" 3 7/8" alloy fly reel**, 2 screw latch, rim tension adjuster, smooth alloy foot, turns well, retains good original finish. **£70-90**
- 866**  
**Early Hardy Eureka 3 1/2" narrow drum trotting reel**, twin black handles, 2 screw telephone latch, correct ribbed brass foot and side lever check, spins straight and well, partial black finish to frame. **£90-140**
- 867**  
**Nash BP-6 Reel Fast drag baby big pit, aluminium spool**, balanced rotor, spot on line clips gear ratio 4.9:1 come with cloth bag boxed (2) **£35-45**
- 868**  
**Scarce Hardy "The Flyweight" 2 1/2" alloy trout fly reel**, U shaped line guide, smooth alloy foot, 2 screw latch and twin internal check, fine example, retains virtually all original finish **£140-190**
- 869**  
**Hardy Perfect 3 7/8" alloy trout fly reel, RHW**, good smoke agate line guide, working tension regulator and smooth alloy foot, reel retains virtually all original finish, fine example **£180-240**
- 870**  
**Scarce Hardy "The Wallis" 4" centrepin reel**, shaped handles, button spool release, side lever check, alloy Bickerdyke line guide, correct ribbed brass foot, reel spins true and well, good example **£140-190**
- 871**  
**Early Allcock Aerial 3 1/2" diameter trotting reel**, twin crazed bottle handles, 6 spoke with tension adjuster, side lever check, smooth brass foot, reel spins true and well, retains good lead finish **£140-190**
- 872**  
**Scarce Hardy "The St George" 2 9/16" alloy trout fly reel, RHW**, good smoke agate line guide, in Hardy patent nickel frame, black handle, 2 screw latch, internally stamped "Brit Pat 658472", correct ribbed alloy foot and rim tension regulator, the reel is in superb condition, retains 95% original finish, c/w good clean MOB **£480-550**
- 873**  
**Scarce Wallace Watson 4" alloy drum casting reel**, twin white handles, heavy brass bar latch, backplate ratchet and brake adjuster controls, 80mm smooth brass foot stamped No.5, reel retains good original finish **£190-250**

- 874**  
**Wallace Watson Patent No. 136217 alloy drum casting reel**, 4" diameter, twin white handles with casting trigger knob and side lever check, 3 backplate and 1 rim control, 85mm smooth brass foot, scarce model, retains good original finish **£140-200**
- 875**  
**Hardy "HJS Patent Casting Reel"** 2" diameter, star drag, spool release, spindle adjuster and rim tension brake control, correct smooth alloy foot, reel comes complete with HJS line winder and maker's original wooden box with leather strap **£650-750**
- 876**  
**Scarce Allcock Summit 3 1/2" brass/ebonite Hercules pattern reel**, Allcock shield logo to faceplate, turned white handle, nickel pillars and smooth brass foot, constant check click, reel turns well and retains most original finish **£230-280**
- 877**  
**Malloch Patent Sun and Planet 4 3/4" salmon fly reel**, German silver rims, polished facet handle, Malloch Patent logo to brass winding plate, ebonite backplate, no chips or cracks, kink to one end of brass foot, reel turns smooth, fine early example **£230-280**
- 878**  
**Malloch Patent Sun and Planet 4 1/4" all brass salmon fly reel**, additionally stamped "Enright & Son, Makers Castle Connell", facet cut handle, lacking one pillar, but turning smooth, original brass foot, good example with twin stamps **£230-280**
- 879**  
**Malloch Patent Sun and Planter brass/alloy salmon fly reel**, faceplate stamped "Malloch's Patent" and "Made in Gt Britain" in 2 oval logos, facet handle to brass faceplate, brass pillars, alloy frame and spool, brass foot engraved "J H Hazelwood 1830", interesting reel for the Malloch collector **£230-280**
- 880**  
**Arthur Allan Ltd, Glasgow, Spinet reel, patent No. 262706, LHW**, alloy spool with working pigtail line pick up, alloy stanchion and brass gearing, full working example. **£140-180**
- 881**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Greenheart Wye Rod" G 15973**, 11ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting, clear agate butt/tip rings, CB, twist lock joint. **Allcocks "President" split cane rod**, 7ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate rings throughout, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-70**
- 882**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane fly rod No H54318A**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB. Light use **£80-120**
- 883**  
**Foster Bos Ashbourne "The Air Sprite" split cane trout fly rod**, 7ft 2pc, line 5#, alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use, looks very tidy **£180-280**
- 884**  
**Carbon Salmon fly rod custom built by Pete Evans Sheffield**, 12ft 3pc line 8/10#, 24" handle, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed hollow glass salmon rod**, 11ft 2pc, 27" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings. **Sportex Fibreglass Salar 3019 rod**, 9ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt tip ring. (3) **£40-80**
- 885**  
**Unnamed Flamed Bamboo fly rod** with a greenheart tip, 9ft 9" 3pc, alloy fittings, cloth bag. **E S S Octopus Brand split cane rod**, 9ft 3pc, alloy fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc alloy double down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 886**  
**Foster Bros Ashbourne "The Air Sprite" split cane trout fly rod**, 7ft 2pc line 5#, alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use, very good **£180-280**
- 887**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Ultralite" carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 6" 2pc, line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB and alloy screw top tube. Light use **£60-90**
- 888**  
**Enigma EM-G "Graphite Fly" carbon fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy screws top tube. Light use **£40-60**
- 889**  
**Sage USA XP Graphite IIIe 3 11/16 oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy screw top tube. Very light use **£90-120**
- 890**  
**Hardy Alnwick Marksman XT carbon float rod**, 11ft 2pc, 21" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£120-240**
- 891**  
**Airflo carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 4pc line 6/7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar**, with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£40-60**
- 892**  
**Shakespeare Canal hollow glass rod 1838/330**, 11ft 4pc Action A15, 28" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag. **Shakespeare hollow glass float rod**, 11ft 3pc, 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. **Webley & Scott Super Tip hollow glass rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB, light use. (3) **£30-60**
- 893**  
**Airflo USA carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 5/6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube **£30-50**
- 894**  
**Daiwa Power Mesh-X Multi Stand Graphite Euro Specialist Avon PM-XS-119 AV**, 11ft 9" TK 1 1/4lb, 21" handle, carbon uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£70-140**
- 895**  
**Allcocks Easicast split cane pike carp rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars. No bag, light use. Ernest Stamford hollow glass swing tip course rod, 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, light use. (2) **£60-120**
- 896**  
**A Dawsons of Bromley "Challenger" split cane carp rod**, 10ft 2pc, 32" handle with alloy uplocking reel set, stand off rings with red agate butt and tulip tip. No bag, light use **£60-120**

**897**

**Edgar Sealey Octafloat Deluxe split cane float rod**, 11ft 3pc (tip 4" short), 20" mushroom handle, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip. MCB, light use, looks tidy

**£50-80**

**898**

**Milbro made in Scotland Perfect hollow glass float rod F58/1**, 12ft 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off rings, with red agate butt/tip ring, MCB. Light use.

**Milbro made in Scotland Enterprise hollow glass float rod F57/3**, 14 1/2" ft 3pc, 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip ring. MCB, light use. (2)

**£40-70**

**899**

**Partridge England split cane trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings, no bag. Light use

**£80-160**

**900**

**Daiwa made in GB Matchman Mark Downes 3166 match hollow glass rod**, 13ft 3pc, 28" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip ring. No bag, looks okay.

**Edgar Sealey Blue Match hollow glass match rod**, 14ft 3pc, 30" handle with sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip. No bag. (2)

**£30-60**

End of Day One

## Day Two: Thursday 20th March at 9.30am

### Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 901**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Match" hollow glass match rod**, 12ft 3pc 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip. No bag. Looks okay **£50-90**
- 902**  
**A fine Hardy Alnwick "CC de France" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No H22593**, 8ft 3pc alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB with lightening zip, original spec and care labels. Very nice **£250-350**
- 903**  
**Hardy Alnwick "Graphite" carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc 9/10# with 4" detachable screw butt extension, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£150-200**
- 904**  
**Greys Alnwick Ltd "The Kielder" carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc 6/7/8# alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, very light use **£50-80**
- 905**  
**Shakespeare "Deluxe Travel Fly" 1717-285 carbon trout fly rod**, 2.85m, 6pc line 6/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB with screw top tube with shoulder strap. Very light use. **Unnamed split cane fly rod**, 9ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy reel set, cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**
- 906**  
**Shimano Taipan carbon boat rod, 6ft one piece, TP-3503**, line WT 10-15kg, 22" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, very light use. Rod Craft carbon boat rod, 8ft 2pc (incl detachable handle), 24" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings. Note both rods in one bag. (2) **£30-60**
- 907**  
**Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker EE19292 Farnborough carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined rings, MCB and Daiwa zip Cordura tube. Very light use **£70-120**
- 908**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Sovereign" carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar with wood insert and fighting butt, lined stripping and tip rings. MCB and fine Hardy embossed block leather alloy lined rod case **£250-350**
- 909**  
**A fine example of the House of Hardy "The Complete Angler" presentation leather case**, containing "The Gem Smuggler", 8ft 6" 6pc line 5#, with Cordura zip top tube, Ultra Disc LA 5/6 alloy reel with spare spool, lined with WF5F and WF5I. Neoprene pouch with block leather zipped sheepskin lined fly case. All unused **£1000-1500**
- 910**  
**A fine and unused Marryat Tactical Pro Carbon Nymph Special trout fly rod**, Strategic Class by World Champions, 10ft 6" 4pc line 3#, alloy double down locking reel set and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and square zip top case. Plastic still on handle. Superb **£250-350**
- 911**  
**Sage USA Circa Kinetic Technology carbon trout fly rod**, 2 1/2oz 589-4, 8ft 9" 4pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with bur wood insert and collar, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube (missing screw cap). Very light use **£100-150**
- 912**  
**Sage USA Pulse 690-4 3 5/16oz Graphite IIIe Technology carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel set with wood insert and collar, lined stripping ring. In correct partitioned Cordura tube. Light use **£100-150**
- 913**  
**Sage USA RPL 890-4 Graphite III 3 5/8oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings. MCB and clear tube. Light use **£70-90**
- 914**  
**Sage USA RPL 796-4 Graphite III 3 9/16oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings. MCB and correct screw top alloy tube. Light use **£80-120**
- 915**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Pintail" neo cane spinning rod NE 1270**, 7ft 2pc, 20g CW, 16" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat. MCB, very light use **£60-80**
- 916**  
**Shimano Stradic Specimen carbon rod**, 12ft 2pc 1 1/2lb composite grips, graphite uplocking reel seat, lined rings. MCB, looks unused **£70-120**
- 917**  
**Shimano Stradic Match 390 carbon rod**, 13ft 3pc, 22" handle, cork/composite uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings. MCB. Light use **£40-70**
- 918**  
**Davenport & Fordham Poole Dorset "Farstrike" glass rod**, Peter Stone Ledgermaster, 11ft 3pc inc handle, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip. MCB, light use **£70-120**
- 919**  
**Wychwood Specimen carbon Barbel Rod**, 12ft 2pc, 1 3/4 lb, 23" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£30-50**
- 920**  
**Okuma "The Kennet" K1002 alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4 1/2" spool with twin handles, on/off check, full line guide, in original correct box, neoprene high performance pouch and instructions. Very light use, spins forever **£60-90**
- 921**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, good constant check, clear agate (no cracks) line guide, ribbed brass foot, light wear to back plate. MZC and runs very well **£80-120**



- 922**  
**Daiwa Lochmor 10/11 alloy salmon fly reel** with spare spool, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Runs well, in original correct box with instructions. Very light use **£80-140**
- 923**  
**Sharpes Aberdeen "Aquarex 350-S" alloy trout fly reel** with spare 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, in box and runs well **£40-60**
- 924**  
**Orvis USA Made in England Battenkill 7/8 disc alloy trout fly reel**, with two spare spools, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Reel in box and MZC, spools in box and cloth pouches. Very light use **£120-160**
- 925**  
**J W Young & Sons Redditch "The Beaudex" alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in correct box. Very light use **£50-80**
- 926**  
**J W Young & Sons Redditch "The Trudex" alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face plate tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide. In cloth pouch, light use. **Allcocks "Marvel" alloy trout fly reel** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide. In cloth bag, runs well. (2) **£50-90**
- 927**  
**A collection of alloy trout fly reels**, all with constant check and running well: 2x Allcocks Popular 3 1/4" spool, one showing wear. 2x J W Young & Sons Redditch, 3 1/2" Pridex. Both with light wear. (4) **£30-60**
- 928**  
**Hardy Bros "The Patent Uniqua" alloy fly reel Duplicated Mk II**, 3 3/8" solid spool, horseshoe latch, ivory handle, constant check, wear for age, full alloy foot. In leather pouch, runs well **£50-80**
- 929**  
**J W Young & Sons "The Condex" alloy trout fly reel** 3 1/2" wide ventilated spool, constant check, runs well. **J W Young & Sons "The Super Condex" alloy fly reel** 3 1/2" wide ventilated spool, constant check, runs well. **J W Young "The Pridex" alloy trout fly reel** 3 1/8" solid spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, light wear. **Sealey Ltd "Intrepid" fly reel** 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, runs okay. (4) **£40-70**
- 930**  
**A large collection of mahogany and brass reels**, all complete and working well. Made up as follows: 2x reels with stanchions. 2x reels with stanchions and on/off check. 3x star backs and on/off checks. Good display. (7) **£40-80**
- 931**  
**Okuma "The Sheffield" S-1002 alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4 1/2" ventilated spool with twin wood handles, on/off check, in original correct box, neoprene pouch and instructions. Very light use, spins and spins **£60-90**
- 932**  
**Orvis USA Made in England Battenkill 5/6 disc alloy trout fly reel**, 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot, in correct box and pouch with instructions. Very light use **£80-120**
- 933**  
**Orvis USA Made in England Battenkill 7/8 disc alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Reel in a box and MZC with instructions. Spool in a box with cloth pouch. Very light use **£90-140**
- 934**  
**A collection of reels, as follows:** Angler Scout 8-80 centre pin reel, 3 1/2" ventilated caged spool, twin handles, on/off check, signs of wear, runs well. Sun Eaton centre pin reel 3 1/2" ventilated caged spool, twin handles, on/off check, needs a clean, runs okay. 2x unnamed alloy reels, stamped Pat. Applied For, 3" twin handles, on/off check, in zip case. (4) **£30-50**
- 935**  
**Interesting collection from the estate of Sir Ludovic Kennedy, author and broadcaster – as follows:** **Hardy Bros brass faced Perfect salmon fly reel**, 4 1/2" wide perforated spool with ivory handle, strapped milled rim tensioner with Turk's head, good constant check (1905) straight line logo and Rod in Hand Trademark, 4 cusps, full smooth brass foot. **Chas Farlow Maker London brass 3 3/4" wide spool salmon reel**, bone handle with crack, constant check (slight catch), slight kink to back plate, 4 pillar frame, full foot with fish logo. **Hardy Bros alloy fly tin** 6" x 3 1/2" with 40 large clips and quantity of used salmon flies, up to 5/0. (3) **£400-600**
- 936**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 1" alloy fly reel**, 3 7/8" ventilated narrow spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot. In MZC, light use **£70-90**
- 937**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 1" alloy fly reel**, 3 7/8" ventilated narrow spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy guide and foot. Light rim wear, runs well **£60-80**
- 938**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 2" alloy fly reel**, 4 1/8" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, ribbed brass foot. In MZC, light rim wear, runs well **£70-90**
- 939**  
**Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/4" spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, nickel silver line guide, ribbed foot. Very light rim wear, runs well **£100-150**
- 940**  
**Allcocks & Co Ltd Redditch "The Aerial" alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 3 1/4" caged ventilated 6 spoke spool, spoke tensioner and spool release, twin handles, on/off check. Light use, runs well **£150-200**
- 941**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex Major" alloy casting reel**, 4" wide ventilated spool, slide spool release, twin handles, milled rim tensioner with ivory half moon indicator, ivory rim lever check, full brass ribbed foot. Light use, in Hardy block leather case **£80-130**

- 942**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6000 Multiplier 740905**, side tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, counter balanced handle, light use, in original case with oil and parts. Runs well **£50-80**
- 943**  
**Hardy Bros "The Marquis" 6 Multiplier alloy fly reel** with spare spool, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped ally line guide and foot, MZC with reel, gear instructions. Very light use **£70-100**
- 944**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis" 8/9 alloy trout fly reel**, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy guide and foot. Light rim wear, MZC. Runs well **£50-80**
- 945**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6000 Multiplier 057009** side tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, counter balanced handle, light use, in original case, with parts and oil. Runs well **£50-80**
- 946**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex No 2" alloy casting reel**, 4" wide ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles (stamped E L E T), strapped milled rim tensioner, ivorine rim lever check off brass mounted auxiliary rim brake, full 4 screw smooth brass foot. Wear for age, runs very well **£150-250**
- 947**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis 6" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check (missing spindle nut cover), rim wear. Zip case, runs well **£50-70**
- 948**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6000 Multiplier** side tensioner, good free spool, counter balanced handle. Runs well in zip case. **Shakespeare Neptune Multiplier**, on/off check, counter balanced handle, light use, in box with instructions. (2) **£40-60**
- 949**  
**Hardy Bros "Marquis" 8/9 alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC and instructions. Very light use **£70-100**
- 950**  
**J W Young & Sons Ltd "The Ambidex" casting reel**, good half bail, spool tensioner. In tatty box with instructions. Looks unused. **J W Young casting reel**, full bail (slow). Reel needs a service. **Shakespeare Odessa large sea spinning reel** with spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner. In original box, very light use. (3) **£40-70**
- 951**  
**Collection of ABU Closed Faced Reels and spares** incl 2x 506 complete reels, various bodies and 3x Cardinal Spare spools (Qty) **£30-50**
- 952**  
**Collection of Mitchell reels and spare parts**, incl Mitchell Match, Mitchell 440A complete, various Mitchell spools, handles and 8x Shimano spare spools (Qty) **£20-40**
- 953**  
**Garcia Mitchell 300 spinning reel** good working order with spare spool, box t/w a Mitchell 300A reel with spare spool (2) **£30-50**
- 954**  
**Accessories – Mixed collection of vintage ABU lures (#20)** – in boxes and card backed, Colibri, Reflex Roding, Rick, Igon, Salar, Hi-Lo, Toby and others, plus Alex Martin leather pocket cast wallet with cast **£30-50**
- 955**  
**6x Wheatley Alloy fly boxes** containing a good assortment of trout, sea trout and small salmon flies, to single, double and treble hook, plus tube flies **£50-70**
- 956**  
**5x Wooden Fly boxes and Reservoirs** incl Trafalgar Fly Box Co dry fly box, Wheatley double fly box with a good assortment of Tube flies, small double box filled with Salmon flies plus 2x others (Qty) **£60-80**
- 957**  
**4x Plastic pocket fly boxes** filled with a good collection of wet and dry trout flies, sea trout and salmon examples, single, double and treble examples **£40-60**
- 958**  
**6x Fly boxes containing various trout flies and lures** - a good selection of wet and dry in Fox and other boxes (Qty) **£50-70**
- 959**  
**Collection of various fly boxes containing assorted flies** - incl a white metal example holding a collection of sea trout and salmon flies, plus a leather wallet with cork cast (Qty) **£30-50**
- 960**  
**Quantity of Course and Carp fishing terminal tackle and accessories** including feeders, leads, various lines, hook regs and more, approx. 40x stick and waggler floats, requires a good sort, condition varies A/G **£50-75**
- 961**  
**Collection of Scottish Vintage Ephemera** – lines, boxes and casts by Sharpe's, William Garden, John MacPherson, Malloch of Perth, 3x spools of Finlayson's flax on wooden spools **£50-70**
- 962**  
**3x Brown's Phantom lures** plus a similar Playfair example, Malloch of Perth black Japanned box filled with salmon flies, the Stuart cast box with drop front, 2x other boxes and a Playfair cloth rod bag **£45-55**
- 963**  
**2x Vintage brass and wooden line driers** with crank arms and a tabletop folding line drier with brass fittings and white handle (3) **£20-30**
- 964**  
**Malloch of Perth Patent folding line drier** with cast table clamp, a Milward crossle line drier, plus two other examples (4) **£30-40**
- 965**  
**Early glass minnow trap bottle with wire carrier** t/w a registered nickel and brass line drier with clamp, 2x sextile type line driers, a wire folding drier and an unusual Salmon gaff with folding knuckle and hand finished hook **£30-40**
- 966**  
**Fishing Ephemera** – to include a Sporting Travelling set of triple glass bottles with white metal caps within leather carry case, David Hughes Salmon sculpture impressed D Hughes C to rear, novel book end and framed set of flies by J T Horsfall 1988, with letter **£50-70**
- 967**  
**Collection of wood and metal priests** a copper cast stamper with pads, various rod accessories **£30-50**

- 968**  
**Fishing Accessories** - 3x Fly tying vices and a gallows tool, box a various fly tying materials, a compartment box for wool and seals fur, various fly boxes inc Wheatley Loch Leven, and a Vintage waistcoat - Box **£30-50**
- 969**  
**Fishing Accessories** - pair of Hardy vintage alloy folding Salmon and Trout landing nets, a Hardy canvas Game bag with removable waterproof liner, a similar Brady of Halesowen canvas bag and a cantilever tackle box containing a selection of spinners, lures and accessories (Qty) Box **£60-80**
- 970**  
**Collection of Flies in boxes** incl 2x good Wheatley dry fly compartment models, an early Eclipse fly vice and various containers of trout flies, plus priests (Qty) **£60-80**
- 971**  
**Large Selection of Fly tying accessories** incl Orvis wooden tabletop line spooler, folding landing net, various Orvis lines and accessories, number of vintage Alex Martin fly tins and boxes, plus much more Box **£40-50**
- 972**  
**6x Wheatley alloy fly boxes** inc dry fly, swing lea and magnetic strip models, some with flies and an early alloy gut cast damper **£60-80**
- 973**  
**Collection of approx 75x Vintage Samon Flies** mainly steel eyed, sizes up to 7/0 on black irons held in 6x removable trays, each with leather strips under metal straps, within black Japanned reservoir measures 10x7x6" approx. with side handles **£400-600**
- 974**  
**C Farlow & Co Ltd, 10 Charles Street and 191 The Strand, London, black Japanned fly reservoir** measuring 10x7x3.5" approx. with 6x removable trays, containing approx. #75 steel and gut eyed Salmon flies in various sizes up to 7/0, single and double hook examples **£400-600**
- 975**  
**Small black Japanned fly reservoir** measuring 8.5x5.5x4.5" with three removable trays, slide lock pin containing approx. 80x examples, mainly Salmon flies up to size 9/0 on plain cards, single, double and treble hook **£300-500**
- 976**  
**Selection of Hardy mid 20th century fully dressed Salmon Flies** – features Black Doctor 4/0 x2, Black Dose American 1/0 x2, 1.5, Black Dose (blue) 3/0 x7, Blue Doctor 1 x3, Butcher 1/0 x2 and Silver Wilkinson 1/0 x6 – appears in very good condition throughout, within wrappers **£100-150**
- 977**  
**Selection of Hardy mid 20th century fully dressed Salmon Flies** – features Canary 2/0 x1, Dusty Miller 1 x1 Dusty Miller 1 1/2 x2, Fiery Brown 1/0 x3, Jock Scott 1 x3, Mitchell 1 and 2d x2, Silver Doctor 6/0 x1, Silver Doctor 2/0 x6 and Silver Wilkinson 2 x2 – appears in very good, clean condition throughout, within wrappers **£100-150**
- 978**  
**Selection of Hardy mid 20th century fully dressed Salmon Flies** – features Silver Doctor 1/0 x6, 1 x8, Silver Wilkinson 3/0 x2, 3 x1, Sir Richard 1 x2 and Thunder and Lightning 1.5 x3, 1/0 x4 – appears in very good condition throughout, within wrappers **£100-150**
- 979**  
**Selection of Hardy mid 20th century fully dressed Salmon Flies** – features Torrish 2/0 x1, Black Doctor 1.5 x4, Black Dose American 2 x1, 1/0x4, Blue Doctor 2/0 x1, Canary 5/0, 4/0, 1.5 x3, Fiery Brown 1 x1, Dusty Miller 1 x5, Mitchell 4 and 4d x2, Silver Doctor 2/0 x4 and 1/0 x2 – appears in very good condition throughout, within wrappers **£100-150**
- 980**  
**Selection of Hardy mid 20th century fully dressed Salmon Flies** – features Silver Wilkinson 1.2 x1, 1/0 x2, Thunder and Lightning 1.5 x5, Torrish 4/0 x1, Black Doctor 2/0 x1, Black Dose American 1 x1, 2/0 x1, Black Dose Blue 1 x1, Blue Doctor 3/0 x1, Jock Scott 1 x3 and Silver Doctor 3/0 x1, 1/0 x5 - appears in very good condition throughout, within wrappers **£100-150**
- 981**  
**Impressive large Irish Pike, by Barry Williams - mounted in a gilt lined bow front case, 53" x 20 1/2" x 11"**, fish mounted against reeds on a green backboard with gravel base, engraved plaque reads "Pike caught Dr E MacPherson, Lough Corrib, November 26th 1996, weight 34lbs 5ozs **£500-700**
- 982**  
**Preserved pike's head mounted on wooden plaque, approximately 12" x 7"**, naturalistically painted, good example **£100-150**
- 983**  
**Preserved Tench by J Cooper & Sons, 78 Bath Road, Hounslow - mounted in a glazed bow front case (cracks to glass), 24" x 13" x 6"**, green backboard, fern/gravel base, gilt text "Tench 4lbs 5ozs, caught F Hopkins, 16th June 1950" **£300-500**
- 984**  
**Preserved Pike mounted in a gilt lined glazed bow front case, 41" x 16 1/2" x 8 1/2"**, blue backboard, reeds/gravel base, internal paper label "Pike Caught by Mr T Forrest, in the River Sowe, November 13th 1904, weight 13lbs" **£250-350**
- 985**  
**Large rainbow trout mounted in glazed flat front case, 30" x 16" x 6"**, blue backboard, reed/gravel base **£100-200**
- 986**  
**Fine preserved brown trout by J Cooper & Son, 78 Bath Road, Hounslow, mounted in glazed bow front case, 26" x 10" x 6"**, green backboard, gravel/reed base, gilt text "Brown Trout 4lbs 4 1/2oz, caught by Frederick Hopkins, River Wye 5th June 1950 **£300-500**
- 987**  
**Cased Fish – Born Trout 6.5lbs, April 6th 1986 - Black Montana by GF Probert, mounted over gravel and reed base, in flat front case, 30x14"** **£50-70**
- 988**  
**Cased Fish – large Rainbow Trout taking a fly - mounted against a gravel base on a green backdrop, measure flat front case 31x15" approx.** **£70-90**
- 989**  
**Cased Fish – Chub caught by S. Wilson The Kennet, Oct 1 1939, 4lb 3oz, mounted over gravel and reed base, blue backdrop, gilt lined bow front case, 25x13.5"** **£150-200**
- 990**  
**Cased Fish – Model Zander 23" long specimen, mounted over rock and reed base, vivid blue backdrop, shallow bow front case with Perspex front measures 28x12" approx.** **£60-80**

- 991**  
**Cased Fish – by Barry Williams - replica British Record Roach** - fish mounted over gravel and reeds, paper label to back board, 'Record Roach caught by R Clarke 27th Oct 1990, Dorset Stour, 4lb 3oz' to rear of case Williams Taxidermy label and facsimile article from Angling Times 1993 in glazed bow front gilt lined case, 24x12.5" **£200-300**
- 992**  
**Cased Fish – Model Brown Trout** of 9lb 10oz taken from the River Avon, great Somerford, June 17th 1968, mounted over shell base with reeds, in flat front case measures 33.5x16" **£100-200**
- 993**  
**Cased Fish – Preserved Bream** within glazed flat front case with gilt slip, 28x17" approx. mounted over reeds with green graduated backboard, internal paper label 'Bream caught by G.R. Beddow, MEB Pool Tipton, wt 5lb 4oz' **£50-100**
- 994**  
**Cased Fish – Preserved Vampire Trigger Fish** 'Odonus Niger' mounted in a flat front wooden case 15x11x7" approx. mounted over decorated coral, curious specimen **£40-60**
- 995**  
**Cased Fish – Preserved Roach by J Cooper & Sons**, 28 Radnor St., London, mounted in glazed bow front case, 19" x 12" x 5 1/2", green backboard, reeds/gravel base, internal paper label "Roach, 2lbs caught by Albert Shaw, Welbeck Lake, Feb 1st 1928", superb specimen **£500-600**
- 996**  
**Cased Fish - Bream** mounted in a glazed flat front case with gilt slip, 25"x12"x7", fish mounted on a sand/reed base with blue backboard, internal paper label reads "Bream (Abramis Brama) weight 5lbs, caught March 14th, 1893, by J K Bennett and mounted by him **£40-60**
- 997** No Lot
- 998**  
**Period Fishing Tackle Ture Live Baits**, to include a Hardys swimmer spoon 4", Hardy line, assorted lures BB pellets and air rifle pellets **£30-50**
- 999**  
**Three Fox Fly Boxes with Trout Flies**, two Wickam plastic fly boxes, a triumph fly box, a Ledda box plus a vintage Orvis hook case with magnifier **£30-40**
- 1000**  
**Fishing Lure Collection**, to include period c1940 USA Hargrett orange wooden cats paw, Dalton special spoons, plugs, Toby spinners, Devon minnows, with noted make of Rapala, Toby, Nils master **£50-70**
- 1001**  
**Shimano Stradic Specialist carbon match rod**, 12ft 2pc plus spare tip, 1 1/4 lb, 23" cork/composite handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB and original Cordura zip top tube **£60-90**
- 1002**  
**Shakespeare Alpha carbon match rod**, 13ft 3pc, 1821/390, 28" composite handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip. **Daiwa Barnsley Blacks hollow glass quiver tip rod**, 6ft 3pc, 23" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings, no bag. Sundridge **Vitesse Graphite multi tip rod**, 10ft 6" 2pc, 23" handle, composite sliding reel fittings, lined rings, MCB. (3) **£30-60**
- 1003**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Victor" Palakona split cane spinning rod, No B12848**, 7ft 2pc, 14" handle, alloy reel fitting and collar, agate lined rings, twist lock joint. Some delamination otherwise original **£50-80**
- 1004**  
**Normark Microlite II NCM 13 XT carbon rod**, 13ft/14ft 4pc, 25" handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, cloth bag, light use **£90-180**
- 1005**  
**Mitsuroshi Tri Tip carbon rod**, 12ft 2pc with 2 spare tips, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, original plastic bag (note butt ring missing liner). **XL Technique carbon carp pole** – 11m. Unnamed whole cane 11ft 3pc greenheart rod with spare tip – for restoration. (3) **£30-50**
- 1006**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Upstream" worming rod No G 30351**, 12ft 3pc with whole cane butt and middle section, split cane tip, 16" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB with Rod in Hand label. Looks very original, light use, very nice **£70-130**
- 1007**  
**Aspindale Bros Redditch "The Gem" No 837 split cane trout fly rod**, 10ft 3pc, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£50-100**
- 1008**  
**Fosters Makers Ashbourne 9ft 3pc trout fly rod**, entire rod with copper cross weave over greenheart blank, alloy reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks good **£40-90**
- 1009**  
**Bruce & Walker "The Brook" trout fly rod**, 7ft 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed hollow glass trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£30-60**
- 1010**  
**John Bone split cane brook trout fly rod**, 7ft 2pc, line 4#, alloy reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use, nice **£40-80**
- 1011**  
**Greys of Alnwick England Aln-Deluxe split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 6# (tip 4" short), alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use **£70-140**
- 1012**  
**Greys of Alnwick "The Alnwick Salmon Fly" split cane rod**, 13ft 3pc, 25" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring, cloth bag. Very light use **£80-160**
- 1013**  
**J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen "The Aberdeen" split cane salmon fly rod**, 13ft 3pc line 9#, 23" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings. MCB with original swing label. Light use **£100-150**
- 1014**  
**Hardy Alnwick Fibatube trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, Abu cloth bag. Light use. **East Anglian Rod Co Ltd "The Qualtack" hollow glass trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings. MCB, light use. (2) **£40-80**

1015

**Hardy Alnwick "The Royal" steel centre split cane salmon fly rod No A 2883**, 17ft 3pc, 30" handle, brass reel fittings and collars, twist lock joints agate lined butt/tip rings. No bag, refurbished. What a beast **£50-150**

1016

**Hardy Alnwick "The J J H" Palakona split cane spinning rod No E56738**, 10ft 6" 3pc, 24" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, twist lock joint. MCB, light use **£60-150**

1017

**Edgar Sealey & Sons Ltd Redditch "Mayfly" built cane salmon fly rod**, 12ft 3pc, 28" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Edgar Sealey & Sons Ltd "The Specialist" split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc with spare tip, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings. MCB, light use. (2) **£50-90**

1018

**Daiwa Paul Kenny Moonraker-S carbon beach casting rod**, Model No MR-S S 120 M multiplier reel special model, CW 4-8oz, 12ft 2pc, composite grips, down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Light use. **Daiwa Graphite Sensor Beach Model No SGE B 123**, 12ft 3pc, CW 3-6oz, medium heavy action, composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings. MCB, light use (2) **£30-60**

1019

**Spot-On hand built split cane carp rod**, 11ft 3pc (inc handle), 26" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Accles & Pollocks Ltd Apollo Taper Flash match rod**, 12ft 3pc, 23" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed whole cane with split cane spliced tip match rod**, 14ft 3pc, tip 7" short, 21" handle with brass reel fittings and collars. Tatty cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**

1020

**J Ogden Maker Cheltenham, greenheart salmon fly rod**, 13ft 3pc (tip short but looks intentional), 25" handle with brass reel fitting and collars, agate lined butt/tip rings, M L Lee cloth bag. Very good for age. **One for the renovator - Hardy whole cane salmon fly rod No A 27180**, 12 ft 3pc brass reel fittings and collars (3 tips all short and several rings missing), cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**

1021

**Hardy Alnwick unnamed split cane salmon fly rod**, 12ft 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, twist lock joints (butt collar not stamped), red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. **Unnamed split cane fly rod** for restoration, 12ft 3pc with spare tip (tips 3" and 7" short), rings missing from butt and mid section, twist lock joints, cloth bag. **James Aspidale & Son Redditch "The Gemdale" split cane spinning rod**, 10ft 6" 3pc, 18" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use, missing tip section. (3) **£35-60**

1022

**Sydney Jarvis Astwood Bank, Redditch, split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 7/8, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use **£40-80**

1023

**Chapman 500 split cane carp/pike rod**, 10ft 3pc including detachable handle, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined tip ring, MCB, light use **£150-250**

1024

**Sydney Jarvis Astwood Bank, Redditch, hollow glass salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc line 10#, 25" handle with down locking alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£30-70**

1025

**D R X 48 Logic Match carbon match rod**, 16ft 3pc, tip 12" short, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, reel lines 2/5 lbs, lined stand off rings, cloth bag. **Mithell Optima 390 carbon match/float rod**, 3.9m 34pc, 24" cork/composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings. (2) **£40-80**

1026

**Sydney Jarvis Astwood Bank, Redditch, split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc, alloy unlocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, Hardy cloth bag. Very light use **£30-70**

1027

**A fine Norcro Fishing Tackle, Fording Bridge, Hants "The Crofter" Raphona cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc line 6#, alloy double down locking reel seat, cloth bag, looks unused, plastic still on handle. As above but 7ft 2pc line 4/5#. Note tip broken (4 1/2" missing). No bag. (2) **£60-90**

1028

**A collection of match and float rods**, all unnamed with no bags, as follows: Hollow glass rod 13ft 6" 3pc, 24" handle, alloy reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings. Hollow glass rod 9ft 6" 2pc, 25" handle, alloy reel fittings. Split cane match/float rod, 12ft 3pc, 27" handle, alloy reel fittings and collars, stand off rings with agate butt/tip rings. Light use. (3) **£30-60**

1029

**Hardy Alnwick Greenheart trout fly rod A 77188**, 10ft 6" 3pc with spare tip (tip 4" and 12" short), brass reel fittings and collars, twist lock joints, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod**, 10ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy reel fittings and collars, ceramic butt ring on wood former, tatty cover. (2) **£30-60**

1030

**Cortland Golden Eagle by Normark LRC graphite carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy unlocking reel seat with wood insert and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£30-60**

1031

**Mitchell fixed spool reels**, as follows: 300 Excellence, good bail, rear tensioner, in tatty box. 2x Excellence, both with good bails and rear tensioner (note one handle needs securing screw). All run very well. (3) **£30-50**

1032

**Abu Cardinal 755 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, signs of use, runs ok, in zip bag. **Abu Cardinal 55 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well, in zip bag. **Abu Cardinal 54 fixed spool**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well, in zip case. (3) **£30-50**

1033

**A collection of Abu 54 fixed spool reels**, all with good bails, rear tensioners and spare spool with zip cases. (3) **£40-60**

1034

**Marco Cortesa alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4 1/2" ventilated caged spool, twin wood reverse tapered handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, cloth pouch, light use. Marco Cortesa, as above but 4" spool. Light use with correct pouch. (2) **£50-80**

1035

**Lewtham Products "The Leeds" reel**, 5 1/2" ventilated caged wide spool with milled rim twin handles, rear spring tensioner, original card box, spins well. **Lewtham Products "The Leeds" reel** 4 3/4" ventilated caged wide spool with milled rim twin handles, rear spring tensioner, zip case, light use, spins well. (2) **£50-90**

1036

**2x Shakespeare Eagle 2900 400 centre pin trotting reels**, 4 3/4" narrow ventilated caged spools, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide. Both in one zip case - one black and one silver, both run well (2) **£30-50**

1037

**A collection of centre pin reels, all run well:** Strike Right 4" spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, zip bag. BeGee 4 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, zip case. Unnamed 4 1/4" spool, twin handles, rim lever, on/off check. Unnamed J B Designs scratch built 4" spool. (4) **£30-50**

1038

**J W Young & Sons "The Gildex" level wind casting and spinning reel**, twin handles, side tensioner and n/off check, folding reel seat. In original correct box and instructions. Looks unused **£40-60**

1039

**J W Young & Sons "The Trudex" alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide. Light use, runs very well, in zip case **£30-50**

1040

**A collection of J W Young & Sons reels.** All in original correct boxes and working well: The Seldex 3 3/4" spool. The Pridex 3 1/4" spool. 2x The Condex 3 1/2" spool. (4) **£40-70**

1041

**2x Abu Delta 3 fly reels Nos 750201 and 030600** with 2 spare spools, both run well. 1x Abu Delta 5 fly reel No 107000, with face lever tensioner **£40-60**

1042

**Grice & Young Golden Eagle alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4 1/4" ventilated narrow caged spools, 2 screw latch, twin nylon handles, lever on/off check, moveable line guide, zip case. Very light use **£50-80**

1043

**Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite RHW swimming reel B121**, 3 3/4" closed face, twin handles, on/off check, alloy line guide, correct box and light use. **Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite reel**, 3 3/4" closed face spool, twin handles, check not working, in zip case. **Mordex The Merlin alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4 1/2" ventilated caged spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, runs well, in box. Mordex The Merlin, as above with no label, in zip case. (4) **£30-50**

1044

**A collection of fly reels, as follows:** Intrepid "Super" alloy fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced tapered handle, rear tensioner, on/off check, alloy line guide. In original plastic case, light use. Intrepid alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, twin tapered handles, on/off check, light use. Intrepid lightweight fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, in plastic case, runs well. (3) **£30-50**

1045

**S superb Millward Flymaster Junior alloy fly reel**, in brown finish, 3" solid spool, 2 screw latch with tapered handle, constant check. In a sheepskin lined zip case. Very light use **£40-60**

1046

**Pflueger Akron No 1895 bait casting multiplier**, twin balanced handles, tensioner and on/off check. In zip case and original box with spanner. Very light use. **Daiwa Twitchin Bar bait casting reel** 100 TSHL LHW, twin oversize handles, side tensioner, very light use, runs well. (2) **£50-70**

1047

**A collection of mixed reels, as follows:** Airflo alloy fly reel, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, very lightweight. A Facile brass and ebonite reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, twin handles (one missing), on/off check. An unnamed brass and alloy winch 3" spool, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs okay. Unnamed brass winch with curved crank handle, looks original. Shakespeare Beaudex fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch (not working), rear tensioner, constant check. In Pinvin box, runs well. (5) **£30-50**

1048

**Grice & Young Christchurch Jecta Mk III centrepin/trotting reel**, 4 1/4" ventilated caged wide spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check. In zip case, light rim wear. Grice & Young Gypsy D'Or alloy centrepin/trotting reel, 4 1/4" ventilated caged narrow spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check. Light rim wear, runs well. (2) **£40-80**

1049

**Edgar Sealey Float King alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide. In original correct box, very light use. W R Products Speedia Fishing Tackle alloy centre pin reel, 4" ventilated caged spool, 3 screw latch, milled rim face tensioner, twin handles, rim mounted on/off lever check. Runs well, in zip case. (2) **£40-60**

1050

**Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy fixed spool reel, No 2 Mk V RHW**, good bail, alloy spool, constant check. In Rexine box, no strap, runs okay **£50-80**

1051

**Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy fixed spool reel No 2 Mk V LHW**, good bail, alloy spool, slight catch, light wear **£40-70**

1052

**J W Young & Son "Ambidex" casting reel**, good bail, on/off check, folding handle? Light use, runs well. **"Ambidex" casting reel**, good bail, on/off check, runs well. **"Ambidex" casting reel**, good half bail, runs well. All 3 in one zip case. (3) **£30-50**

1053

**A collection of Abu fixed spool reels, as follows:** 3x Cardinal 55, all with good bails, rear tensioners, in zip cases and run well (one missing a side label). (3) **£30-50**

1054

**J W Young & Sons "The Ambidex" Mk 9 alloy fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, spool tensioner. In original correct box. Looks unused. **Allcocks Felton Crosswind fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, in pouch. Signs of use, needs a service (2) **£40-60**

1055

**Abu Cardinal 57 fixed spool reel** with two spare spools, good bail, rear tensioner. In zip bag, light use. **Pair of Abu Cardinal 4X fixed spool reels**, both with good bail, on/off check and tensioners. In zip cases, both show signs of wear but run well (3) **£30-50**

1056

**A collection of Breton fixed spool reels**, all with good bail, on/off check and run well, with a small packet of spares. 807 LHW. 400 LHW. 2x 602 LHW. (4) **£30-50**

1057

**Daiwa Regal X 4050 BRT fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner. In zip case, very light use, runs well. **Daiwa Underspin 80 XE closed face reel**, rear tensioner lever brake. In zip case with instructions, looks unused. **Shakespeare 2110 fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/off check, signs of wear, runs well. **Intrepid Cresta large capacity fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well. (4) **£30-50**

1058

**Abu Matic 170 closed face spinning reel**, runs well. In original retail box with instructions, oil and spanner, light use. **Abu Matic 170 closed face spinning reel**, light use, runs well, in zip case. **Abu Matic 20 closed face spinning reel**, signs of wear, runs okay, in zip case. **DAM CTE Quick 135 closed face reel** with spare spool, rear tensioner and zip case. Runs well, light use. (4) **£40-60**

1059

**A pair of Lewtham Products Leeds alloy centre pin trotting reels**, 4 1/4" ventilated caged wide spools with twin handles, spring rear check. Both spin very well (one missing logo). Unnamed in style of Lewtham Leeds reel, 5 1/2" ventilated caged spool with twin handles, rear spring tensioner. Spins forever, light use (3) **£50-90**

1060

**Grice & Young Christchurch Gypsy D'Or alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4 3/8" ventilated caged spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, original correct box. Light use, runs well. Grice & Young unnamed alloy centre pin 4 3/8" ventilated caged spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, zip case. Light use. (2) **£40-80**

1061

**Milward 5" Nottingham star back reel**, Slater latch and optional check, a Mitchell 666FG spinning reel, with MOB plus one other. (3) **£20-30**

1062

**Shimano Calais 201DC left hand wind low profile multiplier reel**, star drag brake adjuster, c/w case, papers and original box **£40-60**

1063

**Baurer M3 large Arbor fly reel**, 3 3/4" diameter, star drag adjuster, light marks to rim otherwise good, in maker's neoprene case **£80-120**

1064

**Sharpe's of Aberdeen, made in Scotland, The Don 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reel**, backplate twin check adjusters, fine, c/w spare spool, in Hardy plus one other drawstring bags **£60-80**

1065

**Hardy Marquis salmon No.2 alloy fly reel**, runs smooth, some marks to backplate, in Hardy zip case and a Hardy Viscount 140 Mk2 fly reel, rear brake adjuster, both good user reels. (2) **£60-80**

1066

**Early Mitchell spinning reel**, boomerang check, good black finish, spare spool case (no spool), in early blue box, a Mitchell 350 spinning reel, 5.2:1 ratio, good plus a Garcia Mitchell 306 spinning reel. (3) **£50-75**

1067

**Abu Cardinal 755 GTi rear drag spinning reel**, little used, c/w papers and box, plus an Abu 503 closed face reel, lacking side plate badge otherwise good. (2) **£30-40**

1068

**Foster Brothers of Ashbourne 2 3/4" alloy trout fly reel**, smooth brass foot, black handle and check, good lead finish, a J W Young Condex green finish alloy fly reel, in Young's Pridex box, C Farlow the Grenaby 3 1/2" alloy fly reel, constant check, in Hardy zip case, plus 2 others. (5) **£50-75**

1069

**Orvis CF01/V alloy fly reel**, 3 1/4" diameter, backplate drag adjuster, good, c/w 2 spare spools **£50-75**

1070

**J W Young the Jubilee 5350 fly reel**, 3 1/4" diameter, blue anodized finish, rear drag adjuster, lacking rear badge otherwise good, in Hardy zip case, a vintage 3 1/8" narrow drum trout fly reel, copper O ring line guide, good original lead finish plus 2 other fly reels by Cortland and Leeda. (4) **£75-100**

1071

**Collection of miscellaneous reels** including Record 1700 multiplier, J W Young Gildex multiplier, plus 4 others, an Ambidex Mk6 spinning reel, and a Johnson USA bait caster, all a/f. (Qty) **£35-45**

1072

**Pair of vintage Abu Cardinal 66 spinning reels**, in green/cream, optional checks, rear drag adjusters, good snap bail arms **£40-60**

1073

**C Farlow & Co Ltd - The BWP fly reel**, 4 1/4" diameter, New Zealand patent 73416, graduated brake lever to backplate, brass foot filed to edges, in zip case plus a Hardy Uniqua 3 1/4" spare spool in box. (2) **£50-75**

1074

**J W Young Trudex 4" alloy trotting reel**, in fine condition, face plate drag adjuster and backplate drag control, has seen little if any use **£40-50**

1075

**Abu 506M closed face reel**, fine condition, syncro drag, and a Garcia Mitchell Match 440A spinning reel, black finish with red stripe, little used, c/w MOB with papers and spare spool. (2) **£50-75**

1076

**Extremely rare Hardy Zane Titanium saltwater fly reel, No 047**, 4 1/2" diameter extra wide large arbor reel with rear drag, left hand wind, made by Hardy reel maker J Shiel, box dated 5/10/10, c/w original paperwork, soft pouch, black leather case & original card box. You will not find a better example **£2000-2500**

1077

**Hardy "The Silex Major" 4 1/2" ex/wide reel**, correct ribbed brass foot, modified check dial to rear, internally stamped RMS, factory 1/4 rim cut out, spins well **£80-120**

1078

**"The Silex" No.2, 4 1/4" wide drum reel**, factory quarter rim cut out, correct smooth brass foot, rim tension adjuster, smooth running example, retains good original finish **£100-140**

1079

**Hardy "The Silex Major" 4" alloy reel**, correct ribbed alloy foot, rim tension adjuster to half-moon scale on backplate, spins well, good original finish **£80-120**

1080

**Hardy "The Uniqua" 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel**, horseshoe latch, smooth brass foot, twin internal checks, retains good silvery lead finish **£60-80**

1081

**Hardy "The Silex" No.2, 3 1/2" wide spool alloy reel**, button drum release, rim tension regulator, all foot (filed), and a Hardy "The Silex" No.2, 3 3/4" casting reel, brass repair to rim and filed foot. (2) **£80-120**

1082

**Hardy "Perfect" 3 7/8" alloy trout fly reel**, ribbed brass foot, agate line guide, hairline crack alongside guide frame, does not affect use of reel, twin internal checks, RHW, good user **£80-120**

1083

**Hardy "The Altex No 2" Mk5 spinning reel, LHW** folding handle, good snap shut bail, fixed ratchet check, retains most original finish, c/w 2 spare spools and an Altex No 2, Mk5 with repairs to handle & bail arm. (2) **£80-120**

1084

**Hardy "The Silex No 2", 4 1/2" wide drum reel**, filed brass foot, factory quarter rim cut out, lacking one handle and a Silex No.2 extra wide, 4 1/2" diameter, with repairs to drum, as seen. (2) **£80-120**

1085

**J W Young pattern 4" alloy drum reel**, quarter rim cut out, optional check, brake adjuster, a Hardy "The Golden Prince" 5/6, engraved to backplate "VCB 12.4.85", used condition with Benson & Hedges competition reel case and a Hardy "The Gem" 3/8" light alloy fly reel, in cloth pouch. (3) **£80-120**

1086

**Rare Hardy "The Houghton" 2 5/8" wide drum, brass faced Perfect fly reel**, face plate stamped with Rod in Hand, oval and straight line logos, correct smooth brass foot, strapped tension regulator, original drum screw, fine smooth-running example, retains good lead finish **£600-800**

1087

**Scarce Hardy "The Field" 3" alloy fly reel**, 2 screw latch, brass foot and pillars, smooth running reel with a good check, retains most original finish **£300-400**

1088

**Penn Senator 12/0, model 116 big game reel**, red handle, harness attachments, rod saddle clamp, fine condition, c/w spanner, grease and MOB **£150-250**

1089

**Penn Senator 114H LW, 6/0 multiplier reel**, little used condition, red end plates, black spool, c/w saddle clamp, instructions and MOB **£80-120**

1090

**Penn US Senator 113W sea fishing reel**, satin alloy finish with black end plates, star drag and free spool, little used, c/w rod saddle clamp, spanner, papers and MOB **£80-120**

1091

**Penn 555 GS multiplier reel**, star drag, free spool and ratchet, c/w some spare parts, papers, saddle clamp and MOB **£60-80**

1092

**Penn Squall multiplier sea fishing reel**, 5.2:1 ratio, black/gold finish, lever drag, little used, c/w handbook, rod saddle clamp and MOB **£60-80**

1093

**3x Penn multiplier reels:** a 525GS, little used with spares, papers and MOB, a Penn 525 Mag cast control reel, rear drag adjuster, open frame, c/w spares neoprene case, papers and MOB, plus a Penn 535GS, dismantled, with papers and MOB **£100-150**

1094

**Penn Squall multiplier sea fishing reel, SQL60 LDLH**, in as new condition, black/gold finish, c/w rod saddle clamp, papers and MOB **£60-80**

1095

**Penn Senator 113H 4/0 special Senator reel**, in as new condition, c/w rod saddle clamp, lube, instructions and MOB **£60-80**

1096

**Penn 113HN Baja Special, 4/0 multiplier reel**, black end plates, power handle, rod saddle clamp, fine, little used, c/w spares, lube and MOB **£50-75**

1097

**Penn Spin fisher V, model SSV 8500LL spinning reel**, fine condition, black/gold fittings, skirted spool, c/w papers and MOB **£50-75**

1098

**Pair of Penn Slammer 360 spinning reels**, black/gold finish, folding handles, skirted spools, both in little used condition. (2) **£60-80**

1099

**Pair of Penn 113H Special 4/0 Senator reels, both LHW**, one with rod saddle clamps, both stamped Tiburon T4 to frames, both clean. (2) **£80-120**

1100

**3x Penn multiplier reels**, a Senator 114-H reel, star drag, free spool and ratchet, a Squidder 140 wide spool reel, little used, c/w spare spool, papers, catalogue and MOB, plus a 225LD lever drag reel, with ratchet, used. (3) **£100-150**

1101

**Bruce & Walker handmade carbon salmon fly rod** 15ft 3pc line 10/12 (tip 3" short), 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£50-80**

1102

**Bruce & Walker hand built in England, Hexagraph salmon fly rod**, 15ft 3pc line 10/11/12#, 24" onion handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£70-100**

1103

**Chapman 500 split cane carp Avon rod 10ft 3pc** (including detachable handle) 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, fitted cloth bag. Very light use **£110-180**



- 1104**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Hollolight" Hollokona split cane trout fly rod** - 9ft 9" 3pc line 7#, with spare tip (4" short) No 33893, alloy reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks very original **£100-150**
- 1105**  
**Bruce & Walker carbon reservoir fly rod** 10ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£15-30**
- 1106**  
**Hardy Richard Walker "The Farnborough" carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel set and alloy collar, lined rings throughout. MCB with original swing label, very light use **£40-60**
- 1107**  
**Hardy Alnwick "The Hardy Graphite" trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert and collar, MCB. Very light use **£60-80**
- 1108**  
**A fine HTO Nebula HSN 27M carbon spinning rod**, 2.7m 2pc 7-35 GCW ex-fast, twin composite handles with Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB with swing label still attached. Rod unused, very good **£70-100**
- 1109**  
**Penn USA Squadron III Labrox carbon spinning rod** 2.4m 2pc, twin composite handles, uplocking reel seat, CW 14-42g, lined rings throughout, MCB unused swing label attached. Abu Sweden Pacific 630 glass boat rod, 6ft 10" 2pc (incl handle), uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use. (2) **£40-60**
- 1110**  
**Fibatube Alnwick glass fibre boat/sea rod**, 6ft 6" 2pc (incl handle), handle rubber and wood with alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, no bag. Penn USA Penn Special Senator boat/sea rod, 7ft 1pc, 28" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, roller butt/tip lined rings, butt cap replaced, no bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 1111**  
**Early 3" brass Scottish pattern fishing reel**, crank winch, bone handle, constant check, a bit lumpy **£70-90**
- 1112**  
**Early unnamed Palace Superb friction drive threadline casting reel**, with reciprocating line lay hook, turned alloy spool with drag adjuster to front, turns well, good example **£90-140**
- 1113**  
**Hardy Elarex multiplier reel** with level wind, ratchet on/off button, brake tension regulator, good, polished finish, clean example **£70-90**
- 1114**  
**Hardy LRH lightweight trout fly reel**, 3 1/4" diameter, solid drum, fixed check, correct smooth alloy foot, retains good original finish **£70-100**
- 1115**  
**Allcock Aerial Match reel**, 1939 model, 4" diameter bright finish drum, 6 spoke with tension regulator, BP line guide for RHW, backplate on/off check, spins well, rare **£650-800**
- 1116**  
**Rare unnamed Ryder Patent Linear brass reel**, 2" diameter plate wind, turned bone handle, skeleton backplate, constant check clicker, spring push button on the reel ferrule releases it from the rattan handle, and an early steel screw in butt spear attached to reel base, incredibly rare early reel **£980-1200**
- 1117**  
**Rare D Slater Maker, Newark 4 1/2" mahogany/brass spine back reel**, Slater oval logo alongside foot, black painted brass tapered handles, central drum screw, spins well, good example **£90-120**
- 1118**  
**Hardy The Houghton Cast case**, leather wallet, 6" x 4" brown leather, with gilt text, snap fastening stud, inner flap stamped Hardy Brothers Alnwick in gilt text. Internal leather edged Chamois pockets, further stamped – Fine, Medium, Strong, and points **£50-80**
- 1119**  
**Collection of 17 large antique gut eye salmon flies**, sizes range 2-3" in assorted patterns, all held in a Malloch Patent black Japanned fly box 8" x5" with central swing leaf **£140-200**
- 1120**  
**Schukra Patent Osterreichisches folding alloy gaff** in full working condition, turned hollow handle, pull out lever tab stamped with makers details and yellow transfer, multi section body with inner cord and turned steel gaff point, c/w makers original vinyl pouch **£45-75**
- 1121**  
**Wheatley alloy pocket lure and fly box**, 6" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2", opens to show alloy covered cork strips to the underside of the lid and a series of spring steel clips opposite holding a small collection of hand painted minnows with mounts **£90-120**
- 1122**  
**Rare Patent Oval Wire Salmon Hook Gauge, made by Chesterman of Sheffield**, and further stamped Sold by Hardy Bros Ltd, Alnwick England. 4" stainless steel gauge with hook sizes in /0 and X plus inch measure, in makers fitted leather slip case **£90-120**
- 1123**  
**An early wooden Pike Trimmer in red and white**, 4-1/2" diameter, metal hook eye to top, peg with slot to base to trap line and 11" long wood turned bank runner with cord on bobbin **£90-120**
- 1124**  
**Flatters & Garnett, Manchester stainless steel folding pocket twig/weed cutter**, 3 3/4" blade stamped with makers details, brass outer cover with universal thread, plus an unnamed Allcock pattern weed and twig cutter, 2 3/4" on brass threaded screw, in makers leather case with strap **£90-120**
- 1125**  
**Luxo Anglepoise Magnifying Lamp**, ideal for fly-tying, in good working condition **£40-60**
- 1126**  
**Vintage Industrial Magnifying Lamp**, IVA Engineering. Needs some TLC, the bulb flickers on and off **£60-80**
- 1127**  
**Hardy Atlas Folding Landing Net**, plus Crane Sport scales 25kg, and a selection of unused lures and spinners **£20-40**
- 1128**  
**4x empty Fishing Rod Tubes and Bags** to include an aluminium Semyo 163cm long, unbranded #142cm, a canvas tube by BFF, and a Shakespeare twin green canvas rod bag with reel pouch (4) **£30-50**
- 1129**  
**Empty Fishing Rod Tube**, an aluminium tube from Sapler guide line length 15 line 11 rod, with screw cap - over #160cm length **£15-30**

- 1130**  
**Empty Orvis Fishing Rod Tube**, an aluminium tube with screw cap, #148cm long **£15-30**
- 1131**  
**5x Empty Fishing Rod Tubes/Bags** to include a wooden tube with brass cap, Flextex 87cm long, a wide Fladen 78cm long, 3 Courtland canvas tubes -62cm, 99cm and 107cm (5) **£50-70**
- 1132**  
**2x Wading Staffs Sticks**, a Sharpes cane example and a wooden one, having initials J S carved to top **£30-50**
- 1133**  
**Snowbee Adjustable Wading Staff**, with wrist strap, in good used condition **£20-40**
- 1134**  
**Pair of Wading Staffs Sticks**, both with antler tops and rope fittings, well made **£40-60**
- 1135**  
**3x Handmade Wading Sticks and Staffs**, two with antler tops one with inset eyes **£30-50**
- 1136**  
**2x Handmade Wading Sticks Shepherd Crook Staffs**, Wading sticks, one with a bent rams horn crook, the other dated 1978, both with age related wear **£30-50**
- 1137**  
**Orvis Double Rod and Reel Carrier**, with shoulder strap, in good clean condition, #88cm long **£40-60**
- 1138**  
**Period Fishing Gaff**, bamboo handle with red whipping, unbranded 140cm long **£30-50**
- 1139**  
**2x Aluminium fitted Fight Case with Fly-Tying Accessories**, to include hooks, feathers, capes, flash, tools, wool, cotton, beads, and more (qty) **£60-80**
- 1140**  
**Ron Tompson Fishing Field Gear Tackle Bag**, with 3 empty sectioned tackle trays, plus 3 Billy Lane floats, rod roller and net head **£30-50**
- 1141**  
**Fish Decorated Studio Pottery Mugs, Bowls, Dishes:** the large fish plate has a repair to its tail (5) **£20-40**
- 1142**  
**Period Hardy and similar Makers Fishing Rod Buttons, Caps** Acorns, splits rod parts, a mixed collection **£40-60**
- 1143**  
**Period Farlows Co, London, Line Winder**, with markings to brass handle, aluminium winder part marked kingfisher, and a wooden star backed reel attached **£50-80**
- 1144**  
**Period Canvas Fishing Tackle Bag, with fishing tackle** – to include flies, Hardy rod bag, leather tackle wallet (worn), W M McCall line, Orvis glasses case, leather reel bag, and more F/G **£30-50**
- 1145**  
**Fishing Tackle lures, Spinners, Plugs**, Devon minnows, Sutherland special lures, spare swivels, some need untangling but a clean selection **£30-50**
- 1146**  
**Fish Rod Car Roof Rest Racks**, 3 sets to include vintage chromed Staybrite, and two sets Vac Rac **£30-50**
- 1146a**  
**Fishing Tackle Accessories Collection**, to include line spool, one case by Ogden Smith (has some damage to case), wooden priest, Salmon flies, Leeda case with the Glenmorangie line, Airflow 7000 line glass floater WF 7 F unused line Masterline fly line DT8F unused, Salmon and Trout flies, Fly Tying vice, Daiwa bite detectors sunglasses and more **£40-60**
- 1147**  
**Salter Bracknell Electronic Fish Weighing Scales**, with fish bag up to 55lb **£20-40**
- 1148**  
**Cuba Fish Lip Holder Tool**, looking unused **£20-40**
- 1149**  
**Pearsalls Fly Tying Silks**, on wooden reels, mix of Naples gossamer and marabou #115 in a good storage box **£60-80**
- 1150**  
**Waddington Fly Fishing Shank Flies Bodies**, a good clean collection (#150) **£50-70**
- 1151**  
**Fly Fishing Tubes, Salmon & Trout Flies**, a large collection of 550 assorted flies to include Wheatly and Scierra fly boxes **£50-70**
- 1152**  
**2x Wheatley Fly Boxes**, both made of aluminium, one tin with a collection of 33 traditional salmon flies, and another having centre leaf containing 56 flies **£60-80**
- 1153**  
**C&F Design Marco Polo Fly Tying System CFT-1000** c/w box and instructions, new **£140-180**
- 1154**  
**Scarce Lawrence Waldron Fly Tying Vice**, with clamp, bobbin rest, sight board, alternate stem, all within original Waldron designed and labelled carry bag, looking new/unused G+ **£1000-1200**
- 1155**  
**Fishing Postcard Albums:** 2 full albums with a mixed aged collection c1920-1980, with over 320 different postcards, used and postally unused examples **£60-100**
- 1156**  
**Boxed Rapala Fishing Lure collection**, all in correct boxes with a How to Fish a Rapala by the book video **£40-60**
- 1157**  
**Fishing Postcard Album full albums** with a mixed aged collection c1910-1980 with over 360 postcards, used and postally unused examples **£60-100**
- 1158**  
**2x Antique Brass Period Fly Tying Vices**, to include an unnamed Holtzapffel vice **£200-300**

- 1159**  
**Leather Fly Tying Case**, with a period vice in Allcock style, tools, interior fitted for tools with a holding panel **£80-120**
- 1160**  
**Large Collection of Fly-Tying Reels and Spools**, #270 standard spools and #240 smaller sized reels of thread, silk, tinsel, wire – a lifetimes collection **£70-100**
- 1161**  
**Allcock's Aerial 4 1/2" Double Ventilated centre pin reel** with large and small perforations to both flanges, stamped 2384 internally, six spoke, twin handle, maker's details to rear, on/off check, quick release spool, spins very well with minimal wobble **£750-950**
- 1162**  
**Early Allcock Coxon Aerial 4" wood, ebonite and brass star back centrepin reel c1890s** stamped 'Patent' to the brass back, line guide, six spoke, quick release spring latch, pillared spool core, spins well, no apparent cracking to ebonite, brass foot, on/off check – with card box **£550-750**
- 1163**  
**Allcock Aerial 4 1/2" ebonite and alloy centrepin reel c1912** with 'Patent' stamped flange, indistinctly stamped 25195 internally, with BP line guide, twin handled, pillared spool core, six spoke, on/off check, brass foot, spins well **£550-750**
- 1164**  
**Allcock Aerial 4" alloy centrepin reel T9 c1924-35** with 8x perforations to front flange, six spoke, twin handle, brass foot, pillared spool core, on/off check, spins well **£200-240**
- 1165**  
**Allcock Aerial Popular 3" alloy centrepin reel** with a 'Heaton' style line guide, twin handle, six spoke, brass foot, pillared spool core, spins well **£100-140**
- 1166**  
**Lemax Swiss Aerial reel 3 1/2" centre pin reel** twin handles, quick release spring latch, perforated flange, black finish, on/off check, spins well **£120-140**
- 1167**  
**Hardy Bros Birmingham 3 3/4" bronzed fly reel** with rod in hand and oval trademarks to winding plate, pillared construction, constant check, good overall **£120-140**
- 1168**  
**Scarce Hardy Bros Birmingham 2 1/4" brass fly reel** with rod in hand and oval trademarks to winding plate, rolling pillared construction, constant check, good example overall **£70-90**
- 1169**  
**Hardy Bros 3 1/8" Perfect alloy trout fly reel** agate line guide, rim tensioner, smooth alloy foot, constant check, appears in good condition with red MZC **£100-140**
- 1170**  
**Hardy Bros 4" Goodwin No1 Sea Fishing/Trotting reel** with on/off check, central screw break adjuster, twin black handles, appears in good overall condition, c/w maker's card box **£100-140**
- 1171**  
**Hardy Bros LRH Lightweight 3 3/16" alloy fly reel** with smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, line guide, rim tensioner, black handle, appears in good condition, with maker's card box **£100-140**
- 1172**  
**Hardy Bros Eureka 3 1/2" alloy centre pin reel** twin black handle, ribbed alloy foot, telephone latch, on/off rim lever, good example **£75-100**
- 1173**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/4" Perfect alloy salmon fly reel** stamped 'RB' (Robert Borthwick 1890-1920) to internal rear plate, with smooth brass foot stamped 'H', strapped rim tensioner with Turks head locking screw, white handle, constant check, appears in good condition, c/w maker's card box **£240-280**
- 1174**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/8" Uniqua alloy trout fly reel c1920s** smooth brass foot, horseshoe latch, black handle, constant check, appears G **£65-85**
- 1175**  
**Hardy Bros 3 7/8" LHW Perfect alloy trout fly reel** with smoked agate line guide (no cracks), rim tensioner, smooth alloy foot, black handle, constant check, appears in good overall condition **£220-240**
- 1176**  
**Scarce Hardy Bros 3 3/4" Super Silex Extra Wide solid drum core alloy casting reel** with ribbed brass foot, twin black handle, on/off rim lever, half moon rear dial, rim tensioner, quick release spool, surface wear o/w in good overall condition **£360-400**
- 1177**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/4" Silex Major alloy casting reel** wartime issue, indistinctly stamped 'JW' (John Waugh 1893-1916) internally, on/off check lever, rim tensioner, quick release spool, ribbed brass foot, twin handle, overall good condition **£120-140**
- 1178**  
**Orvis Battenkill 4" Large Arbour IV fly reel** in black finish, drag adjuster to rear, counter balance, Made in England stamped to foot, appears in G condition overall, t/w MZC **£120-140**
- 1179**  
**Carter & Co Ltd, London Slated made 4 1/2" 'Ideal' alloy centre pin** with waisted brass foot, perforated face, twin handle, quick release spool, on/off check, appears in good overall condition **£120-140**
- 1180**  
**Zephyr style 'News of The World Prize Reel' wood and alloy centrepin reel** with four screw latch, quick release spool, on/off check, smooth brass foot, twin black handle, surface wear, o/w a G example **£45-65**
- 1181**  
**C Farlow & Co, London ebonite and brass star back centre pin reel 4 1/2" dia** with maker's details to rear star back, later style four screw latch, quick release spool, twin handle, rear alloy flange, nickel silver rim, on/off check, appears good overall **£140-160**
- 1182**  
**Hardy Bros 4 1/4" Nottingham wood and brass star back sea pattern centrepin reel** maker's details to rear, on/off check lever, twin handle, central knurled screw adjuster, good overall **£120-150**
- 1183**  
**Slater Wallis centrepin reels (3)** – to include a Slater 'The Wallis Zephyr' 4 1/4" wood, alloy and star back brass reel (missing handle), a Slater 4" wood, alloy and star back brass centrepin reel, t/w a Pape Newcastle wood and alloy 4 1/4" centre pin reel, with waisted brass foot – mixed condition F/G overall **£85-95**

- 1184**  
**Large 5" Chas. Farlow maker London Perth style wood and brass fly reel** with strong constant check, white handle, pillared construction, smooth brass foot **£180-220**
- 1185**  
**Scarce Augermatic Patent alloy spinning reel** with an interesting guarded spool and line lay, LHW, with sliding spool and lever mechanism, nice example and appears in working order, nice! **£150-200**
- 1186**  
**Interesting Allcock 'Otto – Systeme Janemian' rear wind / side casting fixed spool reel** with Felton crosswind line lay, with a screw braking system, with pivoting foot lever, unusual **£160-180**
- 1187**  
**Scarce Chippindale No 9 Patent Casting reel** brass with nickel silver spool, Pat no 22271-1909, crank handle to rear, brass central locking screw, pig tail manual line pickup, one for the collector! **£450-650**
- 1188**  
**Unusual Chippindale No 64g Patent Casting reel** – large spool multiplier – pat no 22271-1909, curved crank handle to rear, central locking screw, nice! **£280-300**
- 1189**  
**Late Chippindale style large spool thread line reel** no maker's details, stamped 4 to all components, alloy and brass construction, tilting foot with wing nut, another unusual example! **£100-140**
- 1190**  
**2x Allcock Spinning reels** – features a 'Felton Crosswind No 2' fixed spool reel with half bail arm, t/w an Allcock The Superb fixed spool reel with half bail arm **£30-40**
- 1191**  
**Hardy Bros 2 1/4" all brass fly reel** with rod in hand and oval trademarks, crank arm, rolling pillared construction, constant check, appears in good condition overall **£70-90**
- 1192**  
**Hardy 1911 Line Drier in wood with 2 1/4" Hardy Birmingham brass fly reel (2)** the reel with rod in hand and oval trademarks, the collapsible line drier stamped with maker's details to brass stand, with four folding sections, base measures 30cm in length x 10cm width **£300-400**
- 1193**  
**Hardy Bros 'Bambridge' Float/Tackle tin** with compartmental interior and hinged lid, with a small selection of items, tins floats, leads etc, the box measures 17x4x1.5" approx. maker's oval plaque to top **£100-150**
- 1194**  
**Fly tying Accessory – Unusual and early Vice** with table clamp screw below, with animalistic decorated features, corrugated jaws, total height 6", length of top vice 5" approx. **£200-250**
- 1195**  
**Hardy Brass Telescopic Gaff together with a Fosters telescopic brass Gaff** – both appear with turned handles, folded down measures approx. 42cm (2) **£50-70**
- 1196**  
**2x Hardy No 4 Angler's Knives** – two varying examples with various components included, both with maker's details and include a rare 'Hardy Bros (Alnwick) Ltd' example **£600-650**
- 1197**  
**Attributable Ustonson silver pearl minnow lure** length 2 1/2" approx. twin opposing fins, with braided body together with 3x Georgian baits in nickel silver & brass, Angel minnow pattern, measurements approx. 1-1 1/2" approx. (4) **£2000-2200**
- 1198**  
**Richard Walker Flies framed display** containing Mayfly examples with corresponding note and print of John Searl, measuring 46x32cm approx., t/w 'Overhead Cast' colour print, framed measures 42x35cm approx. (2) **£80-120**
- 1199**  
**Selection of Reservoir Flies (#160)** features Boobies, Damsels, Nomads, Blobs et al, all contained within a modern Wychwood Competition double hinged case, t/w a smaller hinged box with a selection of flies, an empty Wychwood case and 2x further empty cases – good overall **£40-60**
- 1200**  
**Shimano Symetre 4000RI spinning reel** with spare spool, folding handle, appears overall in good condition with maker's card box, comes with modern Gomex holdall measuring 14x9x10" internally with pockets, shoulder strap etc, and a cantilever box containing a small selection of accessories (In Bag) **£30-40**
- 1201**  
**A collection of centre pin reels**, as follows: Weirside Regal alloy reel, 3 3/4" ventilated caged spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, runs very well. W R Products Speedia Fishing Tackle alloy reel, 4" ventilated caged spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off heck, light wear, runs well. As above with wide spool, signs of wear, runs very well. (3) **£50-75**
- 1202**  
**Hardy Bros "The Eureka" alloy centre pin reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool telephone latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check, runs very well. **Hardy Bros LRH lightweight alloy fly reel**, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, light wear, runs well. **Hardy Bros "The Altex" alloy fixed spool reel No 2 Mk V** - bail not working, alloy spool, runs well. (3) **£60-80**
- 1203**  
**Hardy Bros "The Silex Major" alloy casting reel**, 4" ventilated wide spool, twin handles, horn rim lever brake and milled rim tensioner with ivorine indicator, ribbed brass foot. Wear for age, runs well. **Hardy Bros "Silex" No 2 alloy casting reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, frame missing 2 pillars and three quarters of rim, ivorine rim mounted brake, milled rim tensioner with brass indicator, alloy foot, runs okay. (2) **£80-120**
- 1204**  
**A collection of reels by J P Moreton & Co, Colonnade Passage, Birmingham**, as follows: 3 1/2" solid spool, twin handles, on/off check, light wear, runs well. 3 1/2" solid spool, twin handles, rim lever on/off check, runs very well. 4" ventilated wide spool, twin handles, on/off check, alloy line guide, 3 screw brass foot, runs very well. (3) **£60-80**
- 1205**  
**J W Young & Sons "The Trudex" alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 5 1/2" ventilated shallow spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face tensioner, rear on/off check, alloy moveable line guide, very light use, runs well **£60-80**

**1206**

**J W Young & Sons "The Windex" alloy centre pin reel**, 5 3/8" solid wide spool, twin handles with ratchet spindle tensioner, on/off check, moveable alloy line guide. Looks unused **£60-80**

**1207**

**Alcedo made in Italy 2CS LHW fixed spool reel**, good bail, spool tensioner, push button on/off check, runs well. Alcedo Italy Micron fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, push button on/off check. Runs well (2) **£50-75**

**1208**

**Allcocks Redditch "The Aerial" alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4 1/2" ventilated wide caged spool (with cork reducer) spindle tensioner and catch, twin handles, on/off check. Light use, runs well **£50-75**

**1209**

**S Allcock & Co "The Marvel" alloy trout fly reel RHW**, 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, white handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide, brass foot. Runs well. **Millward "Fly Craft" alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 4 screw latch, rear tensioner, alloy moveable line guide and foot – a little stiff. **J P Moreton & Co Birmingham 2 3/4" solid spool**, white handle, runs well. **Unnamed 2 2/2" alloy reel RHW** wing nut spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, on/off check, brass sliding line guide and foot. (4) **£60-80**

**1210**

**A collection of J W Young & Sons casting reels**: 3 working okay, and 3 with faulty bails. All run well, showing signs of wear. (6) **£40-60**

**1211**

**A collection of mahogany, brass and alloy centre pin reels**: 4" Starback Slater latch, alloy flange back. 4" missing handle. 3 1/2" on/off check. One 3". A 3" Starback missing handle. 3" Slater latch, on/off check, alloy back. 2 1/4" 'Cute'. (6) **£50-75**

**1212**

**Interesting Geo F Ball & Co Ltd Wolverhampton Free Flo fixed spool reel**, lever casting bail, light use, runs very well. **Millwards Magnacast LHW fixed spool reel**, good half bail, very light use, runs well. (2) **£50-60**

**1213**

**2x Allcocks Felton Crosswind fixed spool reels**, both with good bails and free spool, one shows signs of use. **J W Young Ambidex No 1 casting reel**, good half bail. **J W Young Ambidex Mk 6**, good bail, on/off check (blue). **J W Young Ambidex k 6**, good bail, on/off check (brown. Plus 4 spare spools. (6) **£30-60**

**1214**

**A collection of alloy centre pin reels**, all run well, just need a good clean. (8) **£50-75**

**1215**

**Mallochs Patent alloy side casting reel**, 3 1/4" spool, rim mounted on/off check, domed handle, brass eye catches. **Unnamed side casting reel**, 3 1/2" spool, domed handle, brass eye, runs very well. (2) **£50-75**

**1216**

**J W Young & Sons Landex alloy reel**, 4" ventilated wide spool, twin handles, 2 screw latch, rear regulator (black finish), runs very well. **Landex alloy reel 3 3/4"** ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rear tensioner, 2 screw alloy line guide and foot. Runs well (grey finish). **Landex alloy reel 3 1/2"** ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rear tensioner. Runs very well (black finish). **Freedex alloy reel 3 1/2"** ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, face tensioner, on/off check. Runs well. (4) **£75-100**

**1217**

**A pair of Mercury alloy centre pin/trotting reels**, 3 1/4" ventilated wide caged spool, face sliding on/off check. Both run very well, light use. (2) **£75-100**

**1218**

**J W Young & Sons "The Gildex" multiplier reel**, twin handles, tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, folding foot, runs well. **Milwards "Spinover" multiplier**, twin handles, tensioner on/off check, folding seat, runs well. **Kalamazoo Utility 1700 multiplier**, runs okay. **Portage multiplier** counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs okay. (4) **£50-60**

**1219**

**Grice & Young "The Avon Royal Supreme" alloy centre pin reel**, 4 3/8" narrow caged ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check, rear lever tensioner, moveable alloy line guide. Light use, runs well, with box. **Grice & Young alloy centre pin reel 4 3/8"** narrow caged ventilated spool, twin handles, rim lever on/off check, light use, runs well. **Grice & Young Orlando III alloy sea reel**, 4 1/2" solid spool, twin handles, on/off check. Signs of use, runs well. (3) **£50-75**

**1220**

**A rare Windsor Engineering Co Ltd, Windsor, England "Canute" fixed spool reel**, LHW spool tensioner, fixed alloy line guide, runs well. Black crackle finish in metal tin **£80-120**

**1221**

**2x K P Morriffs Intrepid Surfcast fixed spool reel**. Both with good bails and on/off checks. **2x Intrepid Elite fixed spool reels**, both with good bails, on/off checks, light use and in original rustic box. **2x Intrepid Supreme fixed spool reels**, both with good bails and run well. **One intrepid Standard fixed spool reel**, good bail, on/ff check, runs well. (7) **£30-40**

**1222**

**Mitchell 440A fixed spool reel**, good one-touch bail, runs well. 3x Mitchell 300 fixed spool reels, all with good bails. 9x cased spare spools. (13) **£40-60**

**1223**

**A collection of trout fly reels**, made up of: 2x J W Young & Sons Beaudex reels, both run well. 2x J W Young & Sons Condex reels, both run well. 1x J W Young Pridex reel. 2x Allcocks Gilmour reels. (7) **£50-75**

**1224**

**Another collection of assorted centre pin wood and metal reels**, all seem complete and work well. (6) **£40-50**

**1225**

**A collection of mahogany and brass reels**, all in good order and working well: 7" spool, 6" spool, 5" spool, 4 1/2" spool. (4) **£40-60**

1226

**A collection of 6 brass and alloy reels** from 2 1/4" - all are complete and run, some may need a service. Nice display. (6)

£50-75

1227

**A collection of Bakelite reels**, all complete and working, as follows: 5x Allcocks Aerialite reels from 3" to 4", 2x ELO 4", Ebro 3 1", Modernite 4", unnamed 6" (10)

£50-60

1228

**Sportex England fixed spool reel LHW**, good bail, rear spindle tensioner, spare spool, in zip case, runs well. **Shakespeare Standard 2006 GF fixed spool reel LHW**, good bail, on/off check, runs well, in zip case. **Crack Contact France LHW**, closed face reel with spare spool, zip case. **R Sealey Autoflex casting reel LHW**, bail needs attention. (4)

£40-60

1229

**Allcock Aerialite Surf Side casting reel**, 4" spool, spindle tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. **Charles Alvey & Son Bakelite side casting reel**, spindle tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. Alvey Bakelite side casting reel, 4" spool, star drag, counter balanced handle, on/off check no working. (3)

£40-50

1230

**Unnamed half bail fixed spool LHW reel**, good bail runs well, looks continental, possibly a prototype!

£50-75

1231

**An Allbern alloy centre pin reel** 3 1/4" caged spool, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. **Unnamed Leeds style alloy centre pin reel**, 5" ventilated wide caged spool (no handles), rear nylon tensioner, spins very well. **Unnamed Leeds style composite centre pin reel**, 5" ventilated caged wide spool, spins very well. (3)

£50-75

1232

**J W Young & Sons "The Seldex" alloy reel RHW**, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, alloy line guide and foot. **In very tatty box, reel looks unused.** **J W Young "Pridex" alloy reel**, 3 3/4" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, in correct box, very light use. **J W Young & Sons "Condex" 4" wide spool**, light rim wear, in Pridex box. Runs very well. **J W Young & Sons "Vir dex" alloy reel**, 3" spool, alloy line guide, light use, runs well. (4)

£50-75

1233

**J W Young & Sons "Trurex" alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled face spindle tensioner, on/off check, moveable alloy line guide. In Young's box, very light use, runs well. **As previous**, showing signs of wear but running well. In zip case. **Allcocks alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4 1/2" solid caged spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, alloy line guide, light use, spins well. (3)

£50-60

1234

**A collection of multiplier reels**, all complete, some may need attention, as follows: Penn 930 Levelmatic with correct box and parts, looks unused. Intrepid Sea Streak, runs okay. Mitchell 602 AP, runs okay missing clamp and wing nuts. South Bend 450-B, needs attention. Ocean City, runs okay. Alloy unnamed, runs okay and an alloy unnamed, needs attention. (7)

£50-60

1235

**A collection of 10x various styles and sizes of Bakelite reels**, all working and in useable condition. (10)

£30-50

1236

**Allcocks Redditch large sea reel**, 6" wide spool, serpentine counter balanced handle, star spindle tensioner, on/off check, anti reverse, on/off lever brake, all line guide. **Allcocks Redditch large sea reel 6" wide spool**, counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check lever brake, alloy line guide, runs well. **Allcock Aerialite surf side caster reel**, 4" Bakelite spool, twin handles, spindle tensioner, on/off check, runs well. **Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite reel**, 5" spool, twin handles, spindle tensioner, on/off check, runs well. (4)

£40-60

1237

**An unusual and scarce threadline multiplier** 1 3/4" spool, twin tapered handles, milled rear tensioner, runs well. Another scarce alloy reel 2 1/4" spool, horn handle, on/off check, runs well. (2)

£80-120

1238

**Mitchell 300X fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner, runs well. **Mitchell 300XE fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, runs well, signs of use. **Mitchell 406 XF feeder reel**, good bail, spool tensioner, very light use, runs well. **Mitchell SC 400 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well, signs of use. (4)

£50-80

1239

**Assortment of centre pin and fly reels**, all needing a service and clean: Intrepid Super fly reel. Ryobi 444 fly reel. 3x unnamed alloy reels. Mahogany and brass salmon reel. (6)

£30-60

1240

**J W Young & Sons "Trudex" alloy centre pin trotting reel**, 4" ventilated narrow spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled spindle tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide. In tatty box, light use, runs well. Allcocks Stanley threadline reel, in need of attention in Rexene box with assorted parts. (2)

£50-70

1241

**A collection of Mitchell reels and spools**, as follows: 2x 440 match reels with good bails and run well. In original plastic cases with instructions. 2x 300 style bodies for parts. 9x mixed sizes spare spools. (13)

£40-60

1242

**Okuma EPX Prox fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner. In cloth bag, runs well. **Shakespeare EPX Pro fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, original box and pouch. Signs of use, runs okay. **Shakespeare Mustang fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner. In original box, signs of use, runs well. **J W Young & Sos "Ambidex" No 2 casting reel**, good half bail, in cloth bag, signs of use, runs well. **Mitchell Top Match fixed spool reel** with 2 spare spools (broken bail). (5)

£50-70

1243

**Hardy Bros "Perfect" alloy trout fly reel**, 3" spool, strapped milled rim tensioner, straight line logo and Rod in Hand Trademark. Signs of wear, brass foot short and bent. In zip case, runs well

£90-150

1244

**Hardy Bros "The Altex" fixed spool reel No 2 Mk V**, bail slow, on/off check, alloy spool, good finish, runs well. In cloth pouch

£70-100

- 1245**  
**Speedia Products centre pin trotting reel**, 4" ventilated caged spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check. Light use, runs very well. In leather Abu pouch **£40-70**
- 1246**  
**Mallochs Patent alloy salmon fly reel**, 4 3/4" wide spool, brass mounted ivorine handle, strong constant check, 6 pillar frame with full brass foot. Looks very original. **Mallochs Patent alloy salmon reel**, 4 3/8" wide spool, brass mounted ivorine handle, strong check, 4 pillar frame, brass foot on bridge mount (note spool does not fit flush), with original case. (2) **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-100**
- 1247**  
**A scarce and interesting Forret & Sons Makers Kelso, the "Tweed"** with the Forrest Patent adjustable drag, 4 1/4" wide spool with spindle tensioner, ivorine handle, 4 pillar frame, bridge brass foot, good check. Very original, fine example. Optional case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£180-300**
- 1248**  
**Mallochs Patent all brass side casting reel**, 2 3/4" spool, large handle, strong check, very good foot and eye with sliding lock, retaining very good finish, and cloth bag. Optional case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-90**
- 1249**  
**Wells Edinburgh, Maker, brass salmon fly reel**, 4 1/2" wide spool, large domed brown handle, 6 pillar frame with full brass foot, runs stiff. One spool mount screw missing. Good finish. Optional case **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-100**
- 1250**  
**Horton Maker, Glasgow 4" brass reel**, with large domed bone handle, 6 pillar frame with waisted and ported foot. Catches need a service. **Anderson & Sons, Princes Street, Edinburgh 3" brass and ebonite reel**, bone handle, good check, 3 pillar frame, bridge foot, runs well. Small ding to face. Both with optional case. (2) **Please Note:** Whilst impressive the scratch built wooden reel cases are optional **£60-120**
- 1251**  
**Fishing Tackle Box of 8 Lemax Lures**, Swiss made mother of pearl and inlaid examples **£60-80**
- 1252**  
**Period Metal Fly Tying Box**, fitted for fly tying containing a good range of tools and accessories/material **£60-80**
- 1253**  
**Period Fishing Reel and Tackle**, a wooden brass backed reel, wooden line winders, tin of ceramic fishing rod eye, and 4 advertising Mitchell & Butlers Ales & Stouts – line holders (these might have been repurposed) **£15-30**
- 1254**  
**Browning Bodd Nudd Ceramic Accord Fishing Pole** 12m 10 sections – in original storage case **£60-100**
- 1255**  
**Large Green Fishing Umbrella, adjustable** – with eyelets fixing and tent pegs unbranded in a bag, #6ft tall **£20-30**
- 1256**  
**Large Stead Fast Green Fishing Umbrella, adjustable** – with spike #54" long **£20-40**
- 1257** No Lot
- 1258**  
**Badger Overnighter Fishing Oval Umbrella**, shelter in original bag **£20-40**
- 1259**  
**Westlake Fishing Umbrella /shelter-** with tent pegs- in original storage bag **£20-40**
- 1260**  
**Kis Green Telescopic Rod Tube**, plus a Webley folding nylon rod carrier **£30-40**
- 1261**  
**Sportube Telescopic Rod Tube**, in good used condition, does need a new split pin fixing pin as its missing **£20-40**
- 1262**  
**Large Preston Innovations Monster Response Fishing Tube Storage Holdall Bag**, multi zipped, in good used condition **£20-40**
- 1263**  
**Large Korum Tactical Angling Fishing Rod Storage Bag**, for three rods reels – with shoulder strap – good used condition **£30-60**
- 1264**  
**Large Simms Duffle/Holdall Fishing Tackle Bag**, with shoulder strap, in good used condition. **£50-80**
- 1265**  
**Wychwood & Orvis Fishing Tackle Bags**, to include an Orvis reel bag with Velcro sections, two shoulder tackle bags by Wychwood (3) **£40-60**
- 1266**  
**Sharpes Aberdeen Gye Fishing Net**, with aluminium extendable handle, canvas back straps, in good used condition **£30-50**
- 1267**  
**McClellan Angling New Zealand Extendable Fishing Landing Net**, plus a Stone fly 2-piece wading staff stick, and Wilco Sports Salmon tailer (3) **£40-60**
- 1268**  
**Period Fishing Rod Bag** with contents of Efgeeco net handle and poles, a canvas period fishing umbrella, a modern Maver blue adjustable fishing umbrella, and a large Dragon Carp landing net with handle **£30-60**
- 1269**  
**Fishing Accessories**, to include beach caster tripod, rod rest, pole, bagged NTG rod rest. Long - **Collection recommended** **£20-40**
- 1270**  
**Fishing Accessories**, to include Ian Gold super master rest beach caster tripod, unnamed beach caster, extend able pole handle. Long - **Collection recommended** **£20-40**

- 1271**  
**Fishing Rod Maker Repair Spare Parts**, Cork handle parks, assorted period brass ferrule, rod eyes guide (box of) **£50-80**
- 1272**  
**Two Resin Shooting Hunting Figures**, a bronze effect gentleman shooting - #35cm tall and a sitting dog figure **£40-60**
- 1273**  
**Knobleman Pewter Flasks** in leather case, plus a set of 4 plated stirrup cups in leather case **£60-80**
- 1274**  
**Wilson & Co Sharrow rams horn table snuff mull**, with pewter mounts and spoon - #28cm x 21cm **£120-200**
- 1275**  
**After J Moigniez - Bronze paper knife** cast with a hound watching a fly L27cm **£70-100**
- 1276**  
**Fishing Reel Bags and Tackle Bags**, with assorted accessories, makers of Wychwood, Drenman, Korum, Camou, Middy, TFG rod covers, fishing sunglasses by Native and Klobba (box of) **£20-40**
- 1277**  
**Coarse Fishing Accessories**, most look unused, to include feeders, floats, weights, rigs, rig shrink, flying back leads, diamond eye threader, bait rigs, side chair clips, search bait, swivels, feeder headline, big rig evolution, DVD set and much more (box of) **£30-60**
- 1278**  
**Fishing Tackle Boxes**, a mixed collection of plastic boxes most look unused with makers of Korum, Powerfix, Maggibox, Guru, Stillwater NGL, and more (box of) **£30-60**
- 1279**  
**Salmon & Trout Fly Boxes**, a collection to include 2 Wheatly slim alloy tins, 2 wooden boxes (one a doubled side box), 2 wallets, with single double hooked flies, a tin of dry trout flies – in need of some sorting **£60-80**
- 1280**  
**Kis Travel Rod Tude**, adjustable green plastic rod carrier, with original shoulder strap. G **£20-40**
- 1281**  
**2x Period Galvanized Fishing Bait Tins kettles**, with lids and inner compartments, one handle has age related wear (2) **£30-50**
- 1282**  
**Cantilever Fishing Tackle Box** with contents of lead shot, leader, lures, plugs, spinners, devons, minnows, swivels, hooks, line **£40-60**
- 1283**  
**Plano Fishing Tackle Box**, with assorted sea fishing tackle - large trebles, weights, lures, shot, and a diverse collection of jellies **£50-80**
- 1284**  
**Wooden Box with a selection of Hardy Lures** - #21 assorted lures **£60-80**
- 1285**  
**Three Abu Pimpel 2 Ice Fishing rods/reels**, one a boxed example **£50-70**
- 1286**  
**1963-1964 Fishing Magazines** - two complete years in original binders, covering course, sea and game fishing **£30-50**
- 1287**  
**Wooden Homemade boxes of trout flies** **£20-40**
- 1288**  
**Wooden Retail Display Box full of trout dry flies** **£20-40**
- 1289**  
**Period Leather Universal Cantilever Fishing Tackle Box**, a rare survivor, with age related wear, has a replacement belt as it's handle, displays well. No makers marks to the box **£60-80**
- 1290**  
**Original Fishing Watercolour by Bernard Venables**, an agricultural scene with field tractor harvesting – farmed and mounted under glass #47cm x 58cm **£140-200**
- 1291**  
**Fishing Tackle Display, various period tackle** - Hardy Albert Smith Allcocks and boxes well displayed under glass - size 39cm x 52cm **£40-50**
- 1292**  
**Framed Display of Trout Flies**, a broad selection of named flies – under glass - size #45cm x 55cm **£25-35**
- 1293**  
**Collection of Old Period Fishing Line**, old shop stock with makers of Lee of Redditch, 4 wooden reels of Auger high tensile line Tertlene yarn, Stirling Pukka Nylon fishing line **£40-60**
- 1294**  
**Period Fishing Tackle** - line and hooks, nylon cast /leader, hooks on draw cut line winders, fishing rod acorns, and a T L Morrison Christmas card **£20-40**
- 1295**  
**House of Hardy Brass Fishing Scales 0-20 kg**, an extendable fishing gaff, unused tin of Worcestershire fly Salmon fly line DT 11 MS 30lb 100m **£40-60**
- 1296**  
**3x Wheatley Slim Alloy Fly Tins**, with assorted flies wet and dry, a small 60 hook case, medium 85 clip case, a foam lined with middle leaf all with a qty of flies (3) **£40-60**
- 1297**  
**3x Wheatley Slim Alloy Fly Tins** with assorted flies wet and dry, a small, lidded case with 2 lids missing, 75 clip case having a lid section for cast, a larger case with salmon flies single, doubles, trebles, with sprung clips - showing signs of damage **£30-50**
- 1298**  
**Extremely rare Hardy "The Club Reservoir Fly Box"**, measuring 9.5" x 3.5" x 2", mahogany casing, lid stamped "Reservoir Fly Box", double sided model, an empty box with paper slot holders, brass fastening hasps to box ends, rarely seen. G+ **£500-700**
- 1299**  
**3x Hardy Bro Fly Tins with Hardy Flies**, a round japanned Hardy cast box with a selection of 6 sealed Hardy flies, an aluminium box with 85 clips and a 12 sectional sprung lidded box (one lid has damage) **£60-80**



1300

**3x Period Fly Fishing Tins Cast Box**, an early round Richard Wheatley lacquered brass box having a selection of sealed flies an Allcocks aluminium fly box, with leather section with tweezers, sprung lidded sections, an Ogden round cast tin having a section of carded sealed flies by Fosters **£80-100**

1301

**Shimano bait runner 4500B front drag reel** with alloy spool, fine, c/w papers and MOB, a Shimano Big bait runner XL, blue finish with alloy spool, plus spare spool, and a Shimano Carbomatic Special 7000, with ratchet and drag lock, all good. (3) **£80-120**

1302

**2x Okuma Epic Pro EPB30, bait runner style reels**, 10 bearings, good with instructions and MOB. (2) **£40-50**

1303

**3x vintage Daiwa spinning reels**, a Millionmax 9000, 3 bearing reel, gold finish, a GS-9M lacking bail arm and an SS 5000 spinning reel, black finish. (3) **£80-120**

1304

**Daiwa SS2000 spinning reel**, metal spool, folding handle, a Daiwa DF100 saltwater reel, lacking handle, and an Olympic EX4500 saltwater reel, a/f. (3) **£40-60**

1305

**An Okuma Makaira 3011SE big game multiplier reel**, lever drag with preset, free spool, power handle, little used, c/w rod saddle clamp, papers and MOB **£150-250**

1306

**Fin-Nor Lethal LTL30 lever drag 2- speed multiplier reel**, grey finish, power handle, little used, c/w rod saddle clamp, spanner and MOB **£100-200**

1307

**Shimano Aerlex XS 8000 long cast reel, skirted spool**, as new in MOB, and a Shimano Carbomatic 6000-reel, high speed model, as new, with spare spool in MOB. (2) **£80-120**

1308

**DAM Quick Power Champion 431DL cast alloy, LHW multiplier reel**, level wind, power drag, optional check, fine, c/w tools, papers in MOB, and a Quick Calyber 7500SF bait runner style reel, c/w spare spool, papers and MOB. (2) **£60-80**

1309

**Policansky Monarch 2010 Precision lever drag reel, LHW**, optional check/brake, fine, c/w papers in MOB, and a Shakespeare Lincoln side cast system reel, twisting foot, front drag adjuster, in Alvey card box. (2) **£30-50**

1310

**DAM Quick 4001 vintage spinning reel**, front drag, c/w papers, spare parts in MOB, a similar 5001, black crackle finish body, good, a Prologic XLNT bait runner reel, grey finish, in MOB plus another similar. (4) **£40-60**

1311

**Abu Ambassadeur, Sweden 5001C, LHW multiplier reel**, foot stamp 097900, 3 screw end plate, with level wind, star drag, plastic core arbor, and black leather case with spare handle and parts, minor chips to rim, and a later Abu Garcia 5001C, foot stamp 86-089-89, most original finish. (2) **£80-100**

1312

**Abu Ambassadeur, Sweden, 7000-reel**, smooth red end plates, foot stamp 800401, optional check, minor chips to finish and an Abu Garcia, Sweden, multiplier reel, spool release button sticking, in MOB. (2) **£75-100**

1313

**Abu Ambassadeur 20 big game multiplier reel**, lever drag, 2 backplate and ratchet controls, turns smooth, c/w rod saddle clamp, used **£50-75**

1314

**Abu, Sweden Ambassadeur 5001C multiplier reel, LHW**, foot stamp 810202, some chips to side plates, and a further Ambassadeur LHW reel, no model designation, but smaller, perhaps replacement plates, good. (2) **£75-100**

1315

**Daiwa 6000T Tournament S, long cast reel**, made in Japan, folding handle, twist buster bail arm, fine, c/w 2 free spool bait runner drag caps in zip case **£50-75**

1316

**Pair of Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 6001C, LHW multiplier reels**, one fitted with rubber grips, both with level winds, free spools, good used condition. (2) **£75-100**

1317

**Pair of rare Daiwa Whisker SS1300 Tournament reels**, in fine condition, black with gold accents, both little used, c/w papers and original boxes. (2) **£75-100**

1318

**Daiwa Sealine LD30H multiplier reel**, graphite frame, little used, c/w parts in MOB, a Daiwa Sealing 350H deep sea reel, open frame, ratchet, star drag, free spool, c/w papers in MOB, and a Sealine LD30H reel, used, working. (3) **£75-100**

1319

**4x sea fishing reels** comprising Daiwa Sealine 600H, deep sea multiplier with saddle clamp, Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 9, with replacement handle, a Grice & Young Tatler 4/0 sea reel, Bakelite spool, star drag, free spool, and a Heddon Heritage 30 multiplier, hinged level wind, star drag and brake control. (4) **£60-80**

1320

**Daiwa Sealine 900H deep sea reel**, one piece frame, star drag, free spool, ratchet, c/w rod saddle clamps, harness support and papers in MOB. **£75-100**

1321

**Daiwa Tournament Surf 5000QDA long cast reel**, front drag, folding handle, little used, c/w spare spool, papers and MOB **£60-80**

1322

**Pair of vintage Daiwa DF100 spinning reels**, front drag, full bail, optional check, in maker's boxes, one distressed **£50-75**

1323

**Daiwa Regal Plus 4000 BRI-AB, free spool reel**, little used condition, c/w spare spool in MOB, and a Daiwa LD Sealine LD30H sea reel, lever drag, ratchet on/off button and drag tensioner, good, in Distressed box. (2) **£50-75**

1324

**Everol, Italy 6" diameter big game fishing reel**, red anodized finish, lever drag, crank handle, backplate drag adjuster, c/w rod saddle clamp, used high quality reel **£200-300**

- 1325**  
**Everol, Italy S Salvatore 6/0 big game multiplier reel**, lever rag, power handle, backplate brake adjuster, lightly used **£200-300**
- 1326**  
**Everol, Italy Graveglia 7 1/2 /0 lever drag**, back plate tension adjuster, in good used condition, will clean up well **£200-300**
- 1327**  
**Everol, Italy 5 1/2" diameter big game multiplier reel**, lever drag, backplate ratchet control, well used **£150-250**
- 1328**  
**Everol, Italy Waterproof 12/20 multiplier reel**, lever drag with preset, power handle, backplate ratchet check, c/w rod saddle clamp, good **£150-250**
- 1329**  
**Unusual Everol machine alloy wide spool reel**, 2 1/2" diameter, 3 1/2" wide, lever check, gear release to side housing, power handle, unusual model **£150-200**
- 1330**  
**Pair of Alvey Surf Champion 6" fiberglass spool**, surf casting reels, twisting foot, star drag and ratchet controls to rear, good usable reels. (2) **£40-60**
- 1331**  
**Avet reels USA, MC Cast alloy fly reel, LHW**, lever drag with preset. Ratchet tension controls to backplate, good example **£80-120**
- 1332**  
**A-B-U Record Sport 2100 multiplier reel**, made in Sweden, free spool, tensioner to front plate, lacking bearing caps but runs well **£40-60**
- 1333**  
**2x Shimano Sea fishing multiplier reels**, Triton Speedmater 6.1 super high speed, free spool, star drag, ratchet check and a TLD Star 15/30S reel, 5.2:1 ratio, star drag, both good **£50-75**
- 1334**  
**Pair of Daiwa Infinity-X 5500 bait runner reels**, long cast spools, folding handle, one drag control knob loose, otherwise good **£60-80**
- 1335**  
**Collection of 5 vintage fixed spool fishing reels**, including pair of Daiwa SS No.1 small spinning reels, in good working condition, a **DAM Quick 1001 front drag spinning reel**, optional check, a **Shakespeare 2401 skirted spool ball bearing reel** and a **Shakespeare 2450 2 bearing reel** in blue/silver, all good usable reels. (5) **£60-80**
- 1336**  
**Shimano Big Bait runner XL**, blue finish, long cast spool with braid, good **£40-60**
- 1337**  
**Modern Arms Co, Thames /Deluxe 10ft 3-piece whole cane float rod**, split cane tip, green whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, cork handle with alloy fittings, recently refurbished, good **£50-75**
- 1338**  
**Harrison Lions Works, Redditch 12ft 6", Spanish reed float rod** with stepped spliced tip, high bells guides, whipped burgundy, tipped gold, 24" cork handle with alloy fittings, a ferrule less rod, lightweight and ready to use. (2) **£60-80**
- 1339**  
**Gemko Brand Makers Ilford, 12ft, 3-piece coarse fishing rod**, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, high bells guides, whipped green, tipped black, bronze ferrules, 21" cork handle with light alloy reel fittings, recent quality refurbishment **£60-80**
- 1340**  
**Ogden Smith, London the Chelt 12'6", 3 piece coarse fishing rod**, Spanish reed butt, whole cane stepped middle and top with split cane spliced tip, whipped green, tipped red, bronze ferrules, 22" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, fully restored, no bag **£60-80**
- 1341**  
**Hardy the Lightweight Thames style, 12ft 3-piece coarse fishing rod**, fully refurbished, whole cane butt/middle, with stepped spliced split cane tip, rod No. G8824, bronze ferrules, one sopper, cork handle **£75-100**
- 1342**  
**Hardy the Expert 13ft 3-piece cane coarse fishing rod**, whole cane butt/middle, split cane spliced tip, rod No. G32266, bronze ferrules, wood stoppers, fully refurbished **£75-100**
- 1343**  
**The Vigilant 11ft 3-piece coarse fishing rod**, fully refurbished, fine condition, red whipped guides, bronze ferrules, cork handle with alloy fitting, great looking rod **£50-75**
- 1344**  
**Allcock, Redditch 11ft 3-piece cane coarse fishing rod**, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip (6" shorter than other sections), green whipped high bells guides, brass fittings **£30-50**
- 1345**  
**Hardy the Avon 11ft 3-piece coarse fishing rod, No. G32733**, whole cane butt, split cane middle/tip, agate butt/tip guides, cork handle with brass fittings, recent refurbishment, good **£80-120**
- 1346**  
**Milward of Redditch 3-piece Spanish reed float rod** with short spare tip, giving a 13ft 4" rod, black whipped, bronze ferrules with stoppers, 27" cork handle, recent refurbishment, good **£40-60**
- 1347**  
**Priory Rods of Bournemouth, 10ft 6", 3 piece Wizard style coarse fishing rod**, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, burgundy whipped guides, bronze ferrules, recently refurbished to a good standard **£50-75**
- 1348**  
**Custom built the Punt rod**, 9ft 6", 2 piece whole/split cane, with 25" detachable butt, bronze ferrules, alloy reel fittings, in fine condition **£50-80**
- 1349**  
**Westley Richards of Birmingham, 7ft 6", 2 piece split cane trout spinning rod**, burgundy close whipped, red agate guides throughout, bronze lock fast ferrule, 14" shaped cork handle, light crazing to varnish otherwise good **£30-40**
- 1350**  
**The Connoisseur rod 5lb, 6ft 6", 2 piece split cane spinner**, red agate butt/tip rings, close whipped bronze ferrule, 13" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, refurbished, usable condition **£30-50**
- 1351**  
**Unnamed solid glass boat rod**, 8ft 4pc, 24" handle with heavy duty unplocking reel fitting (missing one ring) **£10-30**

1352

**John Norris Penrith Lakeland carbon trout fly rod**, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, light use. Trout fly rod retailed by D Gibson Chester, 8ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£30-60**

1353

**Interesting pair of boxed split cane combination fly/spin trout rods**, 8ft 3pc with 2 spare tips, reversable handles with alloy reel seats and collar, lined butt rings. Both have very light use. Lineaffe International Pro Pole, 5.00 GR 5-20, 5 section. (3) **£30-60**

1354

**Interesting French built whole cane**, 15ft 5pc with spare tip, Piel Arachne 21" solid wood handle with brass fittings in a canvas and leather case. Looks very good, light use. Split cane spinning rod, 8ft 2pc with unreadable label, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and brass collars, red agate rings throughout, no bag, light use. (2) **£40-80**

1355

**Terry Eustace "The Reacher Rod" carbon fibre float rod**, 12 ft 3pc, 24" handle with composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag, very light use **£70-110**

1356

**Unnamed Avon style carbon rod**, 11ft 2pc, 21" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, cloth bag, very light use. **Unnamed Avon style carbon rod**, 11ft 2pc, 25" handle with composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£40-70**

1357

**Andico Multi-Specimen carbon all-rounder**, 12ft 3pc (inc handle) CW 1-30g, 21" composite handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat, MCB. Light use. **Unnamed carbon float match rod**, 11ft 6" 3pc inc handle, 20" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag. Light use. (2) **£40-60**

1358

**Unnamed carbon barbel/carp rod**, 12ft 2pc, 1 1/2 lb test curve with 20" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. **Fothergill & Harvey Ltd ultra light carbon match rod** 13ft 6" 3pc, 24" handle with composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Light use. (2) **£50-70**

1359

**Argenta-X Barbel Twin Top carbon rod**, 11ft 2pc with spare tip, 32" composite handle with uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused. **Avanti Argenta Multi Tip Feeder carbon rod**, 10ft 2pc (with twin tip sections), 24" composite handle with uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused. (2) **£60-90**

1360

**Edgar Sealey "The Mayfly" split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 3pc alloy uplocking reel set, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. **Edgar Sealey "The Fly Fisher" split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc, alloy down locking reel set and collar, lined butt and red agate tip ring, MCB. Very light use. (2) **£60-90**

1361

**Sharpes of Aberdeen spliced split cane salmon fly rod "The Aberdeen"** 15ft 3pc with spare tip section with covers but no whipping, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting (no butt cover), lined butt/tip rings. MCB. **£40-70**

1362

**Fosters Ashbourne "The England Favourite" split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat (needs replacing, unusable), red agate butt ring, MCB (tatty). Apart from the reel seat it looks very nice **£100-150**

1363

**Farstrike Pool Ferrulite Hollow Glass trout fly rod**, 7ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle. **Abu Custom Graphite carbon trout fly rod**, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use. (2) **£30-50**

1364

**Masterline Masterfly Horizon carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc line 9#, down locking reel seat with fighting butt, lined rings, MCB. Light use. **Shakespeare Oberon H L Fly carbon trout fly rod** 1774-330 3.3m 2pc line 7/9#, alloy uplocking reel set with wood insert, fighting butt, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. (2) **£30-50**

1365

**Dermot Wilson Nether Wallop Mill, Stockbridge "The Silver Creek" hollow glass trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, alloy sliding reel fitting, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle. Very nice **£50-80**

1366

**Abu Atlantic 402 S Zoom glass casting rod**, 9ft 2pc, CW 15-30g, 28" handle with spring lock, trigger grip reel seat, MCB. **Pegley-Davies Spinstar solid glass spinning rod**, 15" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, cloth bag. **Sigma Graphite Shakespeare WM SP 662 M IM-6 graphite spinning rod**, 6ft 6" 2pc, medium action 6-12 lb line, 14" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Looks unused, plastic on handle. (3) **£50-70**

1367

**A Lee Product of Pershore and Redditch "The Lepson" split cane pike/car spinning rod**, 9ft 2pc, 30" handle with alloy sliding reel seat and collars, red agate lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Apollo "The Wye" tubular steel rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate lined rings throughout. MCB, light use. (2) **£40-60**

1368

**Shakespeare Tetra carbon salmon fly rod No 1730-420**, 4.2m 3pc line 10/11#, 28" handle, down locking reel set, lined rings throughout. MCB, looks unused, plastic still on handle. **The Trossachs Rod Building Co, a Clan Rod "The MacLean" split cane salmon fly rod**, 13ft 6" 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **A Black Seal solid glass spinning rod**, 6ft 6" 2pc with 18" handle, alloy down locking reel set and collars, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Light use. (3) **£40-60**

1369

**Hardy Alnwick scarce Continental Palakona split cane dry fly trout rod**, 7ft 9" 2pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel set with carbon insert, clear agate butt ring, with 15" ferrule guard, MCB. Very light use. **£200-260**

1370

**Normark Titan Match RNTM 1563 carbon rod**, 13ft 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Light use. **Silstar Tranverse-X Match Classic 3882-390 carbon match rod**, 13ft 3pc, Action A10, 23" varnished handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£90-150**

1371

**Milbro "The Milbrolite" hollow glass match/float rod**, 12ft 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Fishing Tackle Horizon Redditch "The Super Delite" hollow glass rod**, 13ft 6" 4pc, 24" handle, sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off ring with red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Abu Suecia 322 Zoom glass spinning rod**, 6ft 6" 2pc, CW 10-30g, 16" handle with sliding alloy reel seat, double loop rings, cloth bag, light use. (3) **£30-60**

1372

**A fine Daiwa Hexagon Whisker carbon trout fly rod** with split cane finish H W 98, 9ft 5" 2pc line 5/7# alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and zipped carry case. Very light use **£150-200**

1373

**A fine Sage USA Graphite III 890 RPLX trout fly rod** 3 5/8 oz, 9ft 2pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert and fighting butt, line stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Looks unused. Very nice **£180-250**

1374

**David Norwich Scotland M400-XL carbon trout fly rod No 1290**, 9ft 2pc line 3/5#, brass sliding reel fitting with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings, MCB and Silver Fin hard tube. Light use **£60-90**

1375

**Daiwa C96-9 carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 6/7# alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Light use **£30-50**

**1376 Drennan carbon trout fly rod**, 8ft 2p alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB and triangle tube. Very light use **£30-50**

1377

**Abu Maxxar Graphite 680-2M rod**, 8ft 2pc, medium action 10-30g CW, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£30-50**

1378

**Abu Viper Specimen carbon rod**, 11ft 2pc, test curve 2 lb, composite grips with uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. MCB. Very light use **£30-50**

1379

**Normark Black Medalion BMB 30 IGFA 30lb carbon big game sea rod**, 7ft 2pc (inc handle), 29" handle with alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined rings with roller tip, cloth bag. **Cono Flex IGFA carbon boat rod**, 7ft 2pc (inc handle), 26" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings and roller tip. (2) **£30-60**

1380

**Goldcrest Brand Rodrill of London hollow glass match/float rod**, 10ft 6" 3pc, 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Anon-Shaw "The Alka" hollow glass and solid glass match/float rod**, 10ft 6" 3pc, butt/middle hollow and tip solid, 18" handle with sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip, cloth bag. Light use. (2) **£30-50**

1381

**Unnamed hollow glass float rod**, 14ft 3pc, 25" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip, cloth bag. **Unnamed hollow glass Ledger rod**, 11ft 2pc, 23" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip, cloth bag. **Lerc France glass telescopic pole** with tip eye, Spirglass 1003-8-580 H, 15ft 4pc, in tube with screw top. (3) **£30-50**

1382

**Varmac RS2 carbon beach casting rod**, 7ft 6" 2pc (inc handle), 30" composite handle with uplocking reel seat, cloth bag. **Unnamed beach casting rod**, 8ft 2pc (inc handle), 36" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£20-40**

1383

**W A Allcock & Sons Redditch, whole cane** with spliced split cane tip, 13ft 6" 3pc (tip 9" short), 24" handle, with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings throughout, cloth bag, tip section whipping poor. **Unnamed hollow glass match/float rod**, 13ft 3pc, 30" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£20-40**

1384

**Abu Conolon Graphite Bait Casting rod CNC 60-M**, 6ft 2pc, medium action up to 30g lures, Fuji screw reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Champion Japan split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, no bag. (2) **£20-40**

1385

**Sage USA Xi3 1090-4 Salt H2O Technology carbon salt water fly rod**, 4 3/8oz, 9ft 4pc line 10#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Looks unused. Superb. Pike/carp? **£200-300**

1386

**Hardy Fly Fishing Accessories** to include a scarce 'Hardy Coulin' fly tying vice, measures 9" approx. length, plus 9x Gut eye dressed Salmon flies sizes 2 to 7/0, #24 dressed salmon flies 11 to 5/0, plus Hardy Crocodile dead bait mount, various dead bait mounts, leads and a brass extendable gaff **£100-150**

1387

**41x Hand tied Flies from the Pryce-Tannatt personal Collection** – features hand tied trout flies, some to P-T handwritten paper tabs noting hook patterns Hutchinson Model Perfect, Partridge Sproat etc, contained withing a Wheatley Alloy fly box 6x3.75x1" approx. with single felt pad to lid and compartment base **£400-600**

1388

**2x Dressed Flies from Members of the Flyfishers Club** – featuring a Haslam 1 1/2 from the C F Walker Collection and Wye Grub 6 from the Malcolm Logan collection, Pryce-Tannatt, C F Walker and Michael Logan were all members of the Flyfishers Club – with a copy of original provenance **£70-90**

1389

**3x Salmon flies attributed to Pryce-Tannatt from the Roy Beddington Collection**, includes a 2x Haslam 1/0 and 1 1/2 Wye Grub - Roy Beddington was President of the Flyfishers' Club in 1929, P-T was a member of the FFC and these flies are dressed in P-T's distinctive style – well presented **£80-120**

1390

**M Sweet (late Harry Powell) USK, Monmouthshire cardboard box** containing #35 trout flies on paper strips, which appear unused **£70-90**

1391

**Fly Tying Accessories** – features 3x wooden cabinets containing a large quantity of fly tying materials, such as dyes, quantity of threads, hooks, fur, named feathers in envelopes, wool, fly-tying tools – 2x cabinets are 12x12x8.5" with four graduated drawers, and a 17x15x13" with three graduated drawers and hinged lid (3) (Qty) **£150-200**

1392

**Fine and scarce C Farlow & Co Ltd, The Strand, London Dry Fly Trout Reservoir** – with six lift out trays each with twelve sections containing a large quantity of upwing dry flies, in sizes 12 to 20, maker's details to hinged lid, the cabinet in light oak with a brass recessed handle to the top with lock and key, measures 10x6x7" approx. **£300-400**

1393

**Hardy Bros Neroda Fly Box and Flies** – with 10x Salmon flies in sizes, 1/0 to 8/0 in oxblood colour, with 40x clips internally, measures 6x4x0.75" **£80-100**

1394

**Hardy Bros Black Japped Fly Box** with 15x compartments internally, measures 6x3.5x1" approx. t/w a Wheatley alloy top pocket fly box with tube flies, a Hardy Bros cast box (empty), plus an A Carter & Co, London cast case with a couple of flies on line included (4) **£50-70**

1395

**Assorted Selection of Fishing Lures, Baits, Spoons etc** – features Milward's Archer bait mounts, ABU Salar, minnows, Rublex Ondex 5, varying conditions with two plastic containers (Qty) **£30-40**

1396

**Fishing Priest – early example of a fishing priest** measuring 12" approx., with two metallic bands at head end with white centre – in similar style as depicted within 'Antique Fishing Priests' publication **£60-80**

1397

**Fishing Priests** – 4x Various Fishing Priests of varying woods, in different styles, measuring 11 to 13" approx., - many in similar style as depicted within 'Antique Fishing Priests' publication **£120-140**

1398

**Fishing Priests** – 4x Various Fishing Priests of varying woods, in different styles, measuring 9 to 12.5" approx., - many in similar style as depicted within 'Antique Fishing Priests' publication **£120-140**

1399

**Fishing Priests** – 5x Various Modern Fishing Priests of varying woods, differing styles, measuring from 8" to 11" approx. length **£40-60**

1400

**Fishing Priests** – 5x Various Modern Fishing Priests of vary material and styles, built cane with weighted brass heads etc, measures from 9" to 12" approx. **£40-60**

1401

**Hardy ASR 5000 Ultralite large arbour fly reel** and 2x Cassettes (3) the reel marked 01A17HK to foot, counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, c/w maker's neoprene case **£80-120**

1402

**Sage Click IV large arbour fly reel** 3 1/4" dia with counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, black handle, appears in working order, light surface marks **£75-100**

1403

**Wychwood Truefly #5/6 SLA large arbour fly reel** and 2x Cassettes (3) contained within Wychwood case, rear drag adjuster, appears in working order with light signs of use **£50-70**

1404

**4x various fly reels features 2x Mitchell Garcia 710 automatic fly reels** 3 1/4" dia plus a spare spool, together with a KP Morrill's 3 1/2" alloy fly reel and an Intrepid Rimfly Regular 3 1/2" alloy fly reel – condition mixed A/G overall **£30-40**

1405

**Vario 120 Steelfin Saltwater reel number 0071** in champagne finish, rear drag adjuster counter balance weight with maker's pouch, appears in working order **£140-160**

1406

**Penn Reels International 2.5 fly reel** in black finish stamped J950532, low profile drag adjuster to rear, counter balance weight, light signs of surface wear apparent, with maker's neoprene pouch **£70-90**

1407

**Penn Reels International 1.5 fly reel and spool** (2) in gold finish, stamped M951336, made in USA, with counter balance handle, low profile rear drag adjuster, surface wear apparent **£70-90**

1408

**Greys 3" alloy modern fly reel** in black finish, counter balance weight, quick release spool, constant check, t/w an unnamed 3" alloy fly reel in bright gold finish with rear adjuster, counter balance weight constant check – both appear in working order, light use apparent (2) **£30-40**

1409

**Hardy Bros The Sea Silex 7" Big Game reel** twin ebonite handles, on/off check lever to rim, breaking rim lever, smooth alloy foot, rim tensioner with rear dial, light surface wear **£350-400**

1410

**Hardy Bros 4 1/2" Perfect Dup Mk II alloy Salmon fly reel** stamped 'JS' (James Smith 1908-1960) internally to winding plate, with ribbed brass foot, black handle, rim tensioner, strong constant check, surface wear apparent, appears G overall **£350-450**

1411

**Hardy Bros 4 1/4" Perfect alloy Salmon fly reel** ribbed alloy foot, black handle, rim tensioner, light surface wear, otherwise appears in G condition **£350-450**

1412

**Reel Accessory** - D block leather Reel Case with green baize interior, internally measuring 4 1/2" depth x 2 3/8" width, with strap and buckle intact, marked 'JM Jun R' at top **£80-120**

1413

**Hardy Bros 3 1/8" Perfect alloy trout fly reel** with ribbed brass foot, rim tensioners, constant check, bright finish, good overall condition **£150-180**

1414

**ABU Ambassadeur 6500C4 limited edition multiplier reel** in vivid colours foot stamped 130015/37, twin handle with star drag, on/off check to rim, appears in good condition with maker's card box oil and spanner **£140-180**

1415

**2x Orvis Madison alloy fly reels** features a 4" example with counter balance weight, smooth alloy foot, line guide, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, constant check, t/w a 3 5/8" example reel with black handle, rear drag adjuster, constant check – both appear with light signs of use **£60-80**

1416

**Farlow's London Python 4" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel** with Holdfast logo to line guide, constant check, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, rear slide adjuster, t/w a C Farlow & Co 3 1/2" Farlight alloy fly reel with black handle, smooth alloy foot, constant check, c/w maker's card box – both with light signs of use apparent (2) **£60-80**

1417

**3x Various Reels** – to incl JW Youngs 3 1/2" Condex fly reel medium width, constant check, black handle, bobbled finish to rear, with maker's card box, t/w a JW Youngs 4" Rapidex centrepin reel twin dimple handles, central regulator, on/off check, plus a Sharpes of Aberdeen 'The Gordon' 3 1/2" alloy fly reel with constant check – mixed condition A/G overall **£50-70**

1418

**3x Various Fly Reels** – features BFF 375 Dragonfly Cartridge fly reel 3 1/2" dia counter balance, constant check, quick release spool, rear adjuster in maker's card box, plus Leeda Rimfly 3 3/8" alloy fly reel with constant check, quick release spool, rear adjuster, plus a H W Cave & Co Columbo 3" alloy fly reel in solid construction, constant check, moving line guide – general condition A/G throughout **£40-60**

1419

**3x Various Fly Reels** – features Masterline Advantage A189 3 7/8" alloy fly reel counter balance weight, constant check, rear adjuster, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, plus Shakespeare Co Worcestershire fly reel model 2628 3 5/8" dia with rear adjuster, line guide, counter balance weight, quick release spool, and Shakespeare Beaulite 3 5/8" alloy fly reel with rim tensioner, constant check, quick release spool – general condition appears G overall **£70-80**

1420

**Penn Senator 4/0 Big Game 113 reel** in black and chromed finished, decorative end plates, foot stamped 30-113 on/off check, torpedo handle with counter balance weight, within incorrect maker's card box **£30-50**

1421

**3x Various Spinning Reels** – Shakespeare Aerial 2000 spinning reel marked 2516 060 with rear adjusters, full bail arm, spare spool with maker's card box, t/w a Shakespeare 2002 spinning reel with rear on/off check, full bail arm and a Sundridge Dippa Match reel with rear adjusters in maker's card box – all appear in A/G condition overall **£50-70**

1422

**3x Various Spinning Reels** – features a JW Youngs Ambidex Match fixed spool reel B632218 with folding handle, a Monarch 66 reel with on/off check to rear, and a Ryobi Pro-section XSR spinning reel with rear adjusters, on/off check – with signs of use apparent **£30-50**

1423

**ABU Ambassadeur 6500A multiplier reel** in red finish foot stamped 801000, high speed, twin handle, star drag, surface wear apparent, with maker's card box **£40-60**

1424

**C Farlow & Co 191 Strand, London 5" all brass salmon fly reel** with brown handle, strong constant check, maker's details to rear, t/w a Watson & Hancock 308 High Holborn, London 3 1/2" brass fly reel with maker's details to face plate, brown handle, strong constant check – both appear in G condition overall (2) **£60-80**

1425

**P D Malloch of Perth Maker 4 1/2" brass and ebonite salmon fly reel** with white handle, strong constant check, maker's mark to face plate, pillared construction, surface wear apparent **£40-60**

1426

**T Pape of Newcastle Maker 4" brass Salmon fly reel** with white handle, strong constant check, maker's mark to face plate, pillared construction, surface wear apparent **£40-60**

1427

**3x Various Reels** – features an Anderson & Sons Edinburgh 4 1/4" brass and alloy salmon fly reel with damage to rim, rear adjuster, maker's details to face plate, t/w a J McGowan Maker London 4" ebonite and brass fly reel with brown handle, constant check, plus an unnamed brass and alloy 2 1/2" fly reel with curved crank arm, brown handle, on/off check – mixed condition **£40-60**

1428

**Mixed selection of Brass Reels** – from sizes 2" through to 4" examples, no apparent names, various conditions, t/w a 3" Nottingham reel with brass strap back – mixed condition F overall – ideal for display (7) **£20-30**

1429

**4x Various spinning reels** – featuring a Shakespeare Sigma 080 2200 series reel (missing bail arm), an Okuma 2948 Epix Pro twin handle, rear adjusters, an Okuma 2920 Epix Pro twin handle without spool and a Mitchell 204S spinning reel with full bail arm, on/off check, LHW – mixed condition **£20-30**

1430

**4x Various Fly reels** – to include a Loop Graphite 3 3/4" fly reel Made in Sweden, twin handle with rear adjuster, a Paolee PL280E 3 1/4" fly reel with on/off check, rear adjuster, a Silstar FG-6 3 3/8" fly reel with rear adjusters (missing handle), t/w a Line Shooter 4" Still Water Trout fly reel – mixed condition A overall **£30-40**

1431

**3x Intrepid FR 35 Graphite Composite fly reels 3 1/2" dia** constant check, one with missing pillar, quick release spools **£20-30**

1432

**Hardy Bros 4 1/2" Super Silex casting reel** stamped internally 'RMS' (Robert Marshall Scott 1916-1967), with ribbed brass foot, twin ebonite handles, rim check lever, rim tensioner with half moon indicator to rear, quick release spool, light surface wear apparent, o/w in good condition **£100-150**

1433

**Hardy Bros The Sunbeam 3" Dup Mk II alloy trout fly reel** horseshoe latch, brass line guide, ebonite handle, smooth brass foot, stiff to wind, surface wear apparent **£40-60**

1434

**7x Various Reels** – features an ABU Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier reel in black foot stamped 047200 with counter balance handle, star drag – not fully operational, t/w Shakespeare Wonder reel 1920 model GE multiplier reel made in USA, twin handle, on/off check in chromed finish, an ABU closed face reel with no details, a KP Morrill's Intrepid De Luxe spinning reel (missing handle), plus an unnamed centrepin reel 3" dia in blue finish, an Allcocks 3 1/2" centrepin reel in black finish and an unnamed 2 1/2" all brass reel - mixed condition F overall (7) **£30-50**

1435

**3x Various Reels – features JW Youngs Pridex 4” alloy fly reel** in bobbed finish, dimple handle, constant check, quick release spool, t/w a Youngs Pridex 3” alloy fly reel (stiff to wind, dent to rim) t/w a Shakespeare Super Condex 3 1/2” alloy fly reel with black handle, constant check, bobbed finish – mixed condition A/G overall (3) **£40-50**

1436

**Graham & Co Inverness 3” alloy trout fly reel** with white handle, central circular adjuster, maker’s details to rear, t/w a Hardy Bros Uniqua 3 1/2” alloy fly reel with black handle, line guide, quick release spool – both appear in A/G condition (2) **£30-40**

1437

**JW Young’s Seldex 3 3/4” centrepin reel** in black bobbed finish, twin dimple handles, on/off check, quick release spool, appears in good condition, t/w a less common JW Young’s 3 1/2” centrepin reel in bobbed finish, twin tapered handle, line guide, quick release spool, on/off check – both with maker’s card boxes (2) **£60-70**

1438

**JW Young’s Reels (2)** features a Windex 4” centrepin reel in grey finish with line guide, on/off check, twin dimple handles, clean, plus a Freedex 4” centrepin reel in black crinkle finish, twin dimple handles, on/off check – both appear good, clean examples **£40-60**

1439

**3x Milward Reels – features a 4” Milward’s Floatcraft MKII** centrepin trotting reel with line guide, brown bobbed finished, on/off check, quick release spool, twin dimple handles in maker’s card box, t/w a Milward Floatcraft 4” centrepin reel in black crinkle with twin dimple handles, quick release spool, on/off check and a Milward 3 3/4” Spinmaster centrepin reel with twin dimple handles, in brown crinkle finish – all appear in good, clean condition overall **£70-90**

1440

**2x ‘Perfection Flick-Em’ trotting reels – features an A.W** Gamage, London Perfection Flick-Em 4 1/8” reel with on/off check, twin black handles, central tensioner, quick release spool t/w a Clayton Boston ‘Flick-Em’ 4 1/8” reel with on/off check, twin white handles, central tensioner, quick release spool – both appear overall in good condition **£60-70**

1441

**Hardy Bros The Complete Angler Set - Golden JLH Ultralite #5 Reel and De Luxe Smuggler Classic 8ft 2 1/2” 7pc #5 carbon fly rod** – includes leather rod tube with cloth bag, the reel stamped JIM090, with rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, brown handle, reversible line guide, with spare spool, and leather reel case, all contained within maker’s blue card box – appears missing fly wallet associated with set, o/w appears in good, condition overall **£400-500**

1442

**3x Various Reels – features an Edgar Sealey (By JW Young) 4”** Floatking centrepin reel with twin white dimple handles, bobbed finish, quick release spool, central tensioner, line guide, on/off check, in maker’s card box, t/w an Edgar Sealey (By JW Young) 4” Floatqueen centrepin reel with twin white dimple handles, bobbed finish, quick release spool, central tensioner, on/off check, in maker’s card box and an Allcock’s The Brighton 4” centrepin reel in black crinkle finish with line guide, twin dimple handles, on/off check – good overall condition **£100-150**

1443

**4x W.F. Homer Styled ‘Flick-Em’ trotting reels** all 4 1/8” dia – with slight variations, all with twin handles, perforated faces, brass wire line guides, smooth brass feet, 3x with on/off check mechanisms, variations on latches, see images – o/w all appear in good working order **£70-90**

1444

**Hardy Bros St George 3 5/8” alloy fly reel** with agate line guide (cracked), rim tensioner, stamped ‘3 S’ internally, three screw quick release latch, smooth alloy foot, surface wear apparent **£60-80**

1445

**Hardy Bros Altex No 2 Mk V fixed spool reel LHW** with folding handle, optional check, full bail arm, with spare spool, tools, papers, in box **£60-80**

1446

**Hardy Bros 4 1/2” Longstone sea fishing centrepin reel** with brass foot (short), Bickerdyke line guide, on/off check rim lever, twin handle, central screw adjuster, surface wear apparent **£50-70**

1447

**S. Allcock, Redditch 5” sea fishing centre pin reel** with maker’s stag logo to reverse, on/off check lever to rim, twin handle, central screw adjuster, smooth brass foot filed, t/w 2x Allcock Aerialite 3 3/4” Bakelite centrepin reels with twin handles – mixed condition A/G overall (3) **£40-50**

1448

**4x Assorted Fishing Reels – features a D Slater 5” Nottingham** wood and brass star back centrepin reel stamped Patent 4957 Nottingham, twin handle, slight issue with check mechanism, plus a Grice & Young Avon Crown 4 1/2” centrepin reel with twin handles, line guide, on/off check, a Grice & Young Jecta 3” centrepin reel with wide spool, twin handle, quick release spool, on/off check and an unnamed 5” Bakelite centrepin reel – condition mixed F overall **£40-60**

1449

**5x Assorted Fishing Reels – to incl a Pflueger Supreme multiplier** reel 12198 anti-back lash, twin handle, level wind, Penn No 77 Bakelite multiplier reel with twin handle, strong on/off check, interesting Shakespeare Noris Fish Hawk 3 1/2” multiplier reel with dimple handle, bobbed finish, central screw adjuster, a William Landell of Glasgow 2 1/4” all brass reel (missing handle) with curved crank arm, constant check – condition mixed F overall **£30-50**

1450

**Allcock ‘Stanley’ Threadline spinning reel** Pat no 276861 and 1755195, black handle, Bakelite spool, surface wear apparent **£30-50**

1451

**Fly Box Collection**, assorted plastic and wooden boxes with a selection of salmon and trout flies, a wooden box of Devon minnows **£40-60**

1452

**Fishing Accessories**, a mixed lot of fishing items to include a telescopic Shakespeare rod with an Intrepid Rimfly reel, leather and canvas fishing belt, Laksen cap with bug mesh, 4 fishing and hunting ties, a camouflage hood, Icebehr neoprene socks, size L, rubber waterproof waders size L **£30-50**

1453

**3x Pairs of Fishing Hunting Trousers**, to include Sherwood cotton size 38, two pairs of Deer Trex trousers sizes 36” and 30” **£20-40**

- 1454**  
**Fishing Catalogues and Reel Instruction Books**, with a Hardy Tackle Guide C1980, Allcocks 1967 Anglers Guide, Rapala Book, Quality Fishing Tackle 1967 Canada, House of Hardy Guide, Milbo Catalogue c1968, Abu 1998 Product Catalogue, and a selection of assorted reel instructions **£30-50**
- 1455**  
**Shakespeare Fishing Tackle Box**, with an added padded back rest, a selection of wooden tackle boxes, one to include spinner, lures, jelly lures, 3x Milbro bait mould, 10 unused Frixon leger floats, and an empty wooden tackle box **£40-60**
- 1456**  
**Period Wicker Fishing Basket Creel**, with 4 wooden feet, a later added leather belt strap, size #30cm x 40cm x 29cm **£30-40**
- 1457**  
**Large oversized Wicker Fishing Creel**, a leather faced shoulder stap, size #30cm x 30cm x 54cm **£30-50**
- 1458**  
**2x Canvas Fishing Tackle Bags**, both look lightly used with original swing tickets, a Crane shoulder bag, multi pockets and detachable liner, a Korum Roving rucksack, shoulder strap, multi pockets having a plastic tackle box inside **£40-60**
- 1459**  
**Sundridge En-Tec 3 Two Piece Floatation Suit** - size L – in original storage bag G **£40-60**
- 1460**  
**3x Canvas Fishing Rod Bags**, with makers Crane and Seamaster **£30-40**
- 1461**  
**2x TF Gear Fishing Waist Bags**, plus a large Drennan Matchpro Carp Silverfish keepnet head - no handle – all in good clean condition **£40-60**
- 1462**  
**Landa Pikko Fishing Lures**, a collection of 16 assorted carded examples **£30-50**
- 1463**  
**Fishing Tackle Plug Lures**, 3 plastic tackle boxes with assorted loose plugs and boxed examples by Rapala, Tronixpro, Fishzone **£30-50**
- 1464**  
**Tobby, Landa and similar Fishing Lures**, assorted sizes plus a storage box **£20-40**
- 1465**  
**Fishing Swivel Lures and Jelly Baits**, used and unused mixed collection, in need of sorting **£40-60**
- 1466**  
**Collection of Sea and Coarse Nylon Fishing Line Reels**, used and part used reels, with makers of Rovex, Suffix, Ghostline, Hi Seas, Piker braided (box of) **£40-60**
- 1467**  
**3x Framed Salmon Fly Displays**, with 4 dressed flies in each – of Baron, Wilkinson, Black Fairy, Golden Olive, Green Highlander, Marlodge, Sweep, Silver Jock Scott, Childers, Silver Grey, Jock Scott Thunder & Lightning all under glass – size #’30cm x 35cm **£20-40**
- 1468**  
**4x Framed Fly Fishing Items**, salmon hand tied flies, a selection of trout flies, a framed photograph of trout flies and a resin diorama of fishing tackle **£20-40**
- 1469**  
**3x Fox Fly Boxes** with a good selection of trout flies, single and double hooks, a well tied lot **£50-80**
- 1470**  
**Lot of Trout Flies & Nymphs**, three in wooden boxes and a small selection in plastic boxes (7) **£20-40**
- 1471**  
**Fishing Accessories**, a Map Hook Length Storage System, Preston Innovations of rigs with float box with floats, a box of assorted floats, Billy Lane, Rizvo, and a plastic small box **£20-40**
- 1472**  
**Fly Tying Kit**, a good clean collection to include a wooden set of cotton silk flash reels, most looking used, feathers, wool, tools, a vice by Lureflash, a plastic set of drawers with assorted reels and accessories inside **£40-60**
- 1473**  
**Wooden Fishing Tackle Box**, with quantity of floats, line rigs, shot **£20-40**
- 1474**  
**Scierra CC4 Waders Size L**, with neoprene socks, plus a pair of Dynatrack wading shoes size 11 UK, in used condition **£30-50**
- 1475**  
**Fox Duralite Folding Fishing Chair**, padded seat, adjustable feet, in good used condition **£20-40**
- 1476**  
**Maver Keepnet £m Shake Dry**, in storage bag, plus an unused Ledda 50cm clip up net **£30-50**
- 1477**  
**Wychwood Fishing Shoulder Bag**, contents incl a centre pin twin handle trotting reel, Ron Thompson soft cover fly box, and a branch cutting tool **£30-50**
- 1478**  
**Silver Hallmarked 1927 Perthshire Fishing Club Porringer** - Presidents Prize won by a W Mallock (#170g) **£80-120**
- 1479**  
**Klobba Powerstorm Padded Braced Chest Trousers**, in an Abu Garcia fishing shoulder bag, and a Maver seat bait holder **£15-25**
- 1480**  
**Penn International model 20 Tournament multiplier reel** in fine condition, lever drag with preset, rod saddle clamp, reel bag, tools, instructions and MOB **£100-200**
- 1481**  
**Shimano Triton TLD15 graphite titanium sea fishing reel**, lever drag, fine, in MOB, and a Daiwa Millionaire 6RM multiplier, rubber frame protector, papers and MOB. (2) **£60-80**
- 1482**  
**Early Lamson USA, LP 3.5 alloy fly reel**, rear drag adjuster, counter balanced handle, fine, fitted with Mastery WF8F saltwater line, c/w drawstring bag, leaflet and outer box **£60-80**



1483

**System Two 45/L alloy fly reel**, made in England, 3" diameter, good, c/w papers and box plus a System Two 7/8L, also made in England, fine with line in zip case. (2) **£50-75**

1484

**Garcia Mitchell 410 spinning reel**, fine condition, c/w spare spool, leaflet and MOB, an Abu Cardinal 40 spinning reel, foot stamp 740100, an Allcock Delmatic spinning reel by JW Young, with folding handle, a Leeda Dragonfly 80 fly reel with 2 spare spools, box and case, and a Bronson Lashless No.1700A multiplying reel. (5) **£60-80**

1485

**2x C Farlow & Co Ltd, London vintage reels**, for spares/repairs, a 4 1/8" spinning reel, brass impulse lever, check button, and a 4 1/2" wide drum alloy 3-part salmon fly reel, lacking handle, good projects. (2) **£60-80**

1486

**Rare Illingworth No.1 Patent casting reel, No.215**, Oil Me Please stamped to backplate, ebonised spool, twin line pick up, foot moved 180 degrees for LHW, can be changed back easily, reel retains good dark lead finish **£300-400**

1487

**Scarce Universal Threadex Patent 34721**, alloy spinning reel with brass fittings, working half bail & front clutch, fine example **£150-250**

1488

**Rare Illingworth No.5 trout reel, foot stamp No. 925**, half bail arm, Bakelite body and spool, adjustable face drag, winds smooth **£150-200**

1489

**Hardy The Altex No.3 Mk2 RHW spinning reel**, saddle foot, Bakelite spool, star drag and working manual bail **£100-150**

1490

**Hardy Altex Mk1 (No.2), RHW spinning reel**, fixed handle, screw plain side plate, spring bail arm, rare model **£100-200**

1491

**Hardy Altex No.1 Mk5 spinning reel, LHW folding handle**, optional check, Bakelite spool, small chip to edge, retains most original finish **£80-120**

1492

**Arthur Allan Spinnet threadline casting reel**, screw drum, half bail, binding, and an Allan of Glasgow Spinnet, 3rd model with working half bail, brass drum adjuster, fine condition. (2) **£100-150**

1493

**Illingworth No.2 casting reel**, the alloy spool stamped "Patent 1908/10" and Oil Me Please, brass flyer with manual pick up, lightweight alloy stem, turns free **£100-150**

1494

**Rare Illingworth No.3 lightweight alloy threadline reel**, with spool face stamped "Series JM 2, 1913/16", alloy stem, crank arm, lacking handle knob otherwise good **£80-120**

1495

**Hardy The Altex No.3, Mk3 spinning reel**, alloy saddle, stem and foot, LHW folding handle, manual bail, Bakelite spool, the face plate marked on/off, rarely seen model **£100-150**

1496

**5x trotting reels**, a Maxima 5 1/2" alloy with line guide, a 5" ball bearing Leeds type reel, no handles, backplate drag adjuster, a similar 6" model with handles, a Mordex Centrepin with ratchet plus 2 others. (6) **£50-60**

1497

**Shimano Altegra 7/8 fly reel**, rear drag adjuster, a Berkeley, USA 3 1/2" narrow drum fly reel, on/off check, a Daiwa 731A metal fly reel, with line, box & papers, an Intrepid Graphite 7/8 large Arbor fly reel, with box, plus 2 others. (6) **£50-75**

1498

**Daiwa AG 1355 auto cast reel** with rear drag, & a Daiwa Harrier auto match RG 1655, bail arm weak, with spare spool. **£20-30**

1499

**Three Silstar FX40 & 40b rear drag reels**, and 2x DAM reels, Quick 30 Pirate and Clipper 011, all working. (5) **£20-30**

1500

**Three Mitchell reels**, 300A, 301 & Mitchell Match, all working, condition poor, plus 2 spare spools. (5) **£20-30**

1501

**Penn 160 Beach master multiplier reel**, good condition, with box, a Fladen Chieftain 30 multiplier reel, free spool level wind, and a similar GCT 2030-reel, good users. (3) **£30-50**

1502

**Matt Hayes Limited Edition Centrepin reel**, 4 3/4" diameter, backplate drag and ratchet controls, little used, in maker's wooden silk lined box and outer card box **£50-75**

1503

**Abu Cardinal 664GT free runner reel**, rear drag, an Abu 506 closed face reel, line release button not working plus 3 Intrepid and one Gilfin spinning reels, a/f. (6) **£20-30**

1504

**Three Daiwa vintage spinning reels**, Regal – S 25603T, Team Daiwa 1350 DM and J 1350M. all a/f. (3) **£20-30**

1505

**Three Shakespeare spinning reels**, Pro-Am X 2140, Alpha RLX 2155 30, and Graphite Mk2 030, all with rear drags. (3) **£20-30**

1506

**Mitchell Mag-Pro lite 2000 spinning reel**, 10 bearing, 6.2: good, with spare spool in box **£20-40**

1507

**Garcia Mitchell Match reel**, dark blue finish, screw fold handle, in zip case, a Mitchell 300A spinning reel, black with red stripe, good, in zip case, c/w 3 spare spools. (2) **£40-50**

1508

**Abu 501 closed face reel**, fine condition, working line release button, handle drag, retains most original finish, c/w spare spool in zip case **£30-40**

1509

**Airflo Switch Superlite 4/6, large Arbor fly reel**, rear disc adjuster, c/w 5x spare spools, all fitted with lines, in maker's padded zip case **£30-50**

**1510**

**Airflo T6, 5/7 large Arbor fly reel**, rear drag adjuster, c/w 2 spare spools, box, and an Airflo 5/6 large Arbor fly reel, chip to foot, otherwise good, in Abu zip case. (2) **£40-60**

**1511**

**Loop Sweden 3 3/4" graphite large Arbor fly reel**, 3 bearing, centre drag adjuster, floating line, in zip case **£30-40**

**1512**

**Leeda Rimfly Concept 375 fly reel**, c/w 5 spare spools, holding variety of lines, in zip case, a Shakespeare Graflite 2755 fly reel with high viz line, and a Blackridge #7/8 large Arbor fly reel, fitted with WF6F XP taper line. (3) **£30-40**

**1513**

**Early Bowell Auto reel**, provisional Patent, rough cast alloy, half bail assembly needs attention, RHW, no finish applied from factory, unusual variant **£50-75**

**1514**

**Unnamed Fosters Retailed threadline spinning reel**, the Excelsis, LHW, manual half bail, rear drag adjuster, gears catch when winding, and a similar model with manual pick up, both retain partial finish. (2) **£80-120**

**1515**

**The Leighton No.3 threadline reel**, by The Esher Manufacturing Co, 87 Snowhill, Birmingham, half bail arm, drag to handle, all alloy model, with Bakelite spool, and a Leighton No.1 threadline reel, half bail, Bakelite spool, a/f. (2) **£75-100**

**1516**

**Palace Superb alloy threadline casting reel**, early trout size model, with no engraving or transfer to gear case, line lay reciprocating hook and front drag, good **£50-75**

**1517**

**The Helical Casting Reel** in salmon size, working half bail, alloy casing and flier with brass stem, good, and a similar reel, with sandcast spool and line finger pick up. (2) **£50-80**

**1518**

**Three unusual scratch built threadline reels**, in trout/salmon sizes, using combination of alloy/brass, the RHW model needs attention to drive system, 3 interesting reels. (3) **£100-150**

**1519**

**Velox alloy threadline casting reel**, working half bail, drag tension adjuster, retains good original finish, the Omnia casting reel by T J Harrington, half bail model, maker's transfer to gear case and the Omnia Super casting reel with full bail arm. (3) **£50-75**

**1520**

**The Canute Engineering Co., of Windsor, England, threadline casting reel**, manual line pick up, front drag control, black crackle finish, and a Milward Magnacast threadline casting reel, half bail, drag adjuster, both good. (2) **£50-75**

**1521**

**Hardy Altex No.1 Mk1V spinning reel**, LHW folding handle, Bakelite spool, drag adjuster, knocks when turning **£75-100**

**1522**

**Four J W Young Ambidex reels**, The Ambidex black bobble finish with half bail, No.2 bronze finish with half bail, Mk6 with full bail and folding handle, plus a Deluxe blue with gold flier, folding handle, good. (4) **£50-80**

**1523**

**Hardy the Exalta LHW spinning reel**, slide ratchet control, folding handle, spring bail, retains good original finish **£50-75**

**1524**

**Hardy the Hardex No.2, Mk2 Hydra** with full bail arm, Bakelite spool, brass drag adjuster, retains good original finish **£50-75**

**1525**

**Scarce P M Tamson – Den-Haag, alloy threadline reel**, made in Holland, LHW, working half bail and drag adjuster, good example **£75-100**

**1526**

**Pair of Allcock Stanley threadline casting reels**, with trout/salmon size spools, both RHW, rear tension adjusters, retaining good dark original finish. (2) **£50-75**

**1527**

**Hardy the Altex No.2, Mk2 spinning reel**, RHW folding handle, spring bail, lacking finish otherwise good, and an Altex No.2, Mk1V with manual bail, LHW, both well used. (2) **£75-100**

**1528**

**Scarce Major Asso vintage spinning reel**, built in the style of Hardy Altex, LHW folding handle, strong spring bail action, Bakelite spool, light chip to edge, with star adjuster, ratchet lever to handle boss inoperative, otherwise smooth running reel **£75-100**

**1529**

**Hardy Altex No.1, Mk3 threadline reel**, half bail, Bakelite spool & a Hardex No.2, Mk2 (salmon size) reel, half bail needs attention, both retain good original finish. (2) **£75-100**

**1530**

**Hardy Altex No.2, MkV spinning reel**, good spring bail, LHW folding handle, body retains good original finish **£50-75**



## Commission Bidding Slip

### Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website [www.mullockjones.co.uk](http://www.mullockjones.co.uk) by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. Please refer to page iii within this auction catalogue for further details and information regarding this.
12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.

---

### Auction Dates 2025

#### **Rugby and Football Memorabilia**

Wednesday 23rd & Thursday 24th April

#### **Golfing & Sporting Memorabilia**

Wednesday 28th & Thursday 29th May

#### **Collectables, Toys, Historical Documents & Ephemera**

Thursday 26th June

#### **Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle**

Wednesday 23rd & Thursday 24th July



146



219



226



234



237



307



309



352



353



357



369



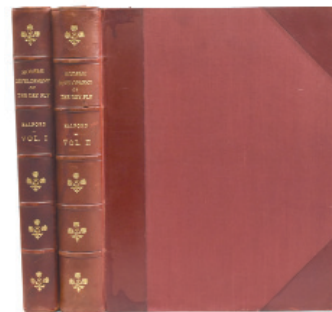
478



502



571



583



611



617



625



679



689



690



704



909



978



983



995



1063



1076



1082



1161



1298



1392



1441



1480



1493



Telephone: +44 (0)1952 453254  
Email: [auctions@mullockjones.co.uk](mailto:auctions@mullockjones.co.uk)  
Website: [www.mullockjones.co.uk](http://www.mullockjones.co.uk)

